CATALOG 123 2018

# BIODEX

# NuclearMedicine and Molecular Imaging Devices and Supplies

BIODEX www.biodex.com 1-800-224-6339 Int'l call 631-924-9000

ISO 9001:2008 ISO 13485:2003 CERTIFIED

# SHIELDING BIODEX OFFERS A SOLUTION FOR EVERY NEED



- Mobile Radiation Shields
- Clear-Lead<sup>™</sup> Mobile Barrier
- Tabletop Shields
- L-Block Shields
- Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture
- Storage Cabinets and Containers
- Syringe Shields
- Dose Drawing and Preparation Systems
- Unit Dose Pigs
- Vial Pigs
- Sharps Containers
- Waste Containers
- Shipping Systems
- Decay Drums
- Lead-Lined Refrigerator

# There is a difference between Safe and Biodex Safe.

### Visit www.biodex.com/shielding











Biodex Medical Systems, Inc., has been providing customers with innovative products and service excellence for more than 60 years. Our dedicated employees work as a team to bring the promise of functional and elegant design to life.

It all begins with our belief in science-based solutions. Once the Biodex development team isolates a problem or requirement in the field we begin exploring possible responses. After a review of the literature and feedback from field luminaries, our engineers use cutting-edge technology to create products that are exceptionally functional, durable and user-friendly.

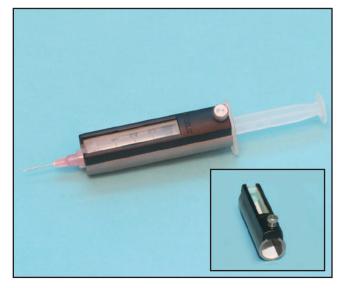
Having passed a design review and rigorous testing, the products are manufactured in our state-of-theart, 120,000 sq. ft facility. We are committed to the continuous education of our employees. Our manufacturing team follows strict quality control guidelines in making each item ready for use. Biodex is certified for ISO 9001:2008, ISO 13485:2003 with specific products certified to UL 60601-1, EN 60601-1 and EN 60601-1-2, or other appropriate standards.

At Biodex, customer satisfaction drives every decision. Over 200 employees strive to keep our customers at the forefront of the art and science of medicine. No wonder so many world-class facilities call Biodex first.

If you are an existing customer, we thank you for your support and promise to continue our tradition of excellence. If you are a new customer, we invite you to try our products and realize they are engineered and manufactured to the highest standards. Dependability and exceptional performance allow you to forget about the product and focus on the patient – that's your "Clinical Advantage."<sup>TM</sup>

<ul> <li>Syringe and Vial Shields</li> </ul>	SECTION 1 4-18
<ul> <li>Shielding and Storage</li> </ul>	SECTION 2 19-30
<ul> <li>Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture</li> </ul>	SECTION 3 31-39
• Radiopharmacy	SECTION 4 40-53
Dose Calibration	SECTION 5 54-63
• Thyroid Uptake System	SECTION 6 64-67
<ul> <li>Lung Ventilation Systems and Accessories</li> </ul>	SECTION 7 68-79
Sources	SECTION 8 80-82
Phantoms	SECTION 9 83-89
Radiation Detection	SECTION 10 90-96
Decontamination	SECTION 11 97-99
<ul> <li>Imaging Accessories</li> </ul>	SECTION 12 100-104
<ul> <li>Signs, Labels and Tags</li> </ul>	SECTION 13 105-107
Numeric Index	SECTION 14 108
Alphabetical Index	SECTION 15 109-110
Conditions of Purchase	111

# PRO-TEC" II SYRINGE SHIELD

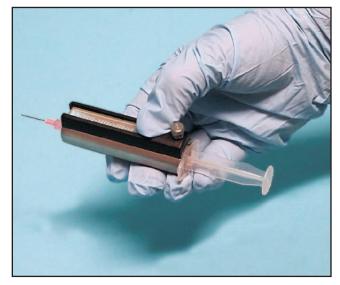


A thumbscrew holds syringe firmly in place.

- 2 mm thick Tungsten shielding
- 5.05 density lead glass window
- Lightweight
- Fits most disposable syringes
- Unobstructed visibility to tip of syringe
- Replacing scratched or broken glass is simple no gluing required
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

Thin, lightweight and easy to use, the Pro-Tec II is designed to reduce hand exposure for clinicians during preparation and administration of radiopharmaceuticals.





Unobstructed visibility to tip of syringe

The barrel of the shield is constructed of 2 mm thick tungsten that will reduce radiation exposure from Tc-99m by more than 99% attenuation for Tc-99 tested with TLD chips. A 5.05 density lead glass window provides protection and visibility. A white reflective surface on the shield interior improves viewing of the syringe's markings and fluid content. A bezel around the lead glass helps protect it from scratching or breaking. A thumbscrew holds syringes firmly in place.

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> II Syringe Shields accommodate the standard sized 3 cc and 5 cc syringes.

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> II Syringe Shields with lead glass window: **007-800** Syringe Shield, 3 cc **007-900** Syringe Shield, 5 cc U.S. Patent #4,062,353

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> II Syringe Shields without lead glass window: 007-801 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-901 Syringe Shield, 5 cc

Replacement Glass for Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> II Syringe Shields: 127-735 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 3 cc and 5 cc

Replacement glass for previous generation Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields with clip: <u>www.biodex.com/syringeshields</u>

### PRO-TEC™ III SYRINGE SHIELD

Upon insertion, Safe-T-Lock automatically secures syringe; release with the push of a button.



Design accommodates most 1 cc, 2.5 cc, 3 cc, 5 cc and 10 cc syringes

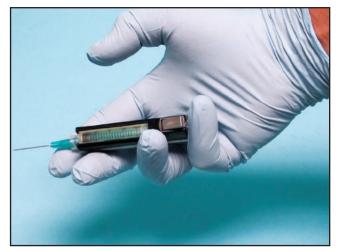
- 2 mm thick Tungsten shielding
- 5.05 density lead glass window
- Safe-T-Lock firmly secures syringe to avoid rotating
- Safe-T-Lock design reduces exposure with faster handling
- Unobstructed visibility to tip of syringe
- Replacing scratched or broken glass is simple no gluing required
- 2.5 cc syringe shield accommodates HSW brand syringes
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

The Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> III Syringe Shield is designed to reduce hand exposure in clinicians preparing and administering radiopharmaceuticals. With its lightweight, sleek design, this syringe shield is easy to use.

The barrel of the shield is constructed of 2 mm thick tungsten that will reduce radiation exposure from Tc-99m by more than 99% attenuation for Tc-99 tested with TLD chips. A 5.05 density lead glass window provides protection and optimal visibility. A white reflective surface on the shield interior improves viewing of the syringe's markings and fluid content. A bezel around the lead glass helps protect it from scratching or breaking.

The quick release, Safe-T-Lock is designed to facilitate minimal handling, thereby reducing hand exposure. Upon insertion, the Safe-T-Lock grips and securely locks the syringe into place. Disposing of used syringes is easy; invert the syringe shield over a sharps container, press the release button and the syringe freely disengages.

Pro-Tec<sup>TM</sup> III Syringe Shields accommodate the standard sized 1 cc, 3 cc, 5 cc and 10 cc syringes.



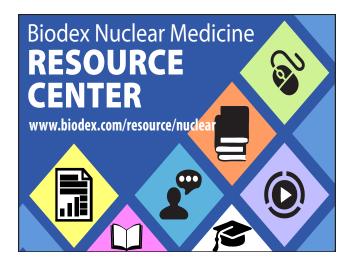


Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> III Syringe Shields:
007-723 Syringe Shield, 1 cc (BD luer lock)
007-734 Syringe Shield, 1 cc (press fit)
007-755 Syringe Shield, 2.5 cc
007-736 Syringe Shield, 3 cc
007-738 Syringe Shield, 5 cc
007-738 Syringe Shield, 10 cc

Replacement Glass for Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> III Syringe Shields: 127-734 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 1 cc 127-735 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass,

3 cc and 5 cc

127-738 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 10 cc



## PRO-TECT IV SYRINGE SHIELD

High density lead glass with a full 360° view all the features you want combined in a single shield



Complete visibility of syringe contents

- 5.6 High density lead glass shielding; 360-degree barrel view
- Lightweight
- Fits most disposable syringes
- Safe-T-Lock design reduces exposure with faster bandling
- 5 cc syringe shield ideal for Quadramet®
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

Convenient to use, the Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> IV Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure and maximizes the viewing area

The barrel of the shield is constructed of optically clear, 5.6 high-density lead glass. The 360° view and a tapered end on the lead glass barrel provide complete visibility of the syringe contents, allowing for faster and easier venipuncture. The high density lead glass significantly reduces radiation exposure from Tc-99m by more than 99% attenuation for Tc-99 tested with TLD chips.

The Safe-T-Lock is designed to facilitate minimal handling, reducing hand exposure. Upon insertion, the Safe-T-Lock grips and securely locks the syringe into place. Disposing used syringes is easy; invert the syringe shield over a sharps container, press the release button and the syringe freely disengages.

Pro-Tec<sup>TM</sup> IV Syringe Shields accommodate standard sized 1 cc to 10 cc syringes.

**Pro-Tec™ IV Syringe Shields: 007-670** Syringe Shield, 1 cc **007-675** Syringe Shield, 3 cc **007-680** Syringe Shield, 5 cc **007-685** Syringe Shield, 10 cc

### BETA SYRINGE SHIELD



- Lead and plastic shielding, designed for Beta
- Clear plastic window
- Fits most disposable syringes
- Suitable for Ra-223 Xofigo®
- Ideal for Zevalin Y-90
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

This Beta Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure from syringes containing Strontium 89, P-32, and other beta-emitting radiopharmaceuticals. The barrel of the syringe shield is constructed of clear plastic with a .062" thick embedded lead lining, which attenuates Beta emission and errant bremsstrahlung. The lead lining is interrupted at the viewing window for clear visibility when drawing and administering the dose. A thumbscrew holds syringes firmly in place.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

```
Dimensions: 1.625" dia x 3.25" l ( 4.1 x 8.3 cm)

Shielding:

007-956: .422" plastic, .062" lead, .125" plastic

(1.07 x .16 x .32 cm) with .86" (2.2 cm) plastic window

007-957: .25" plastic, .062" lead, .125" plastic

(.64 x .16 x .32 cm) with .70" (1.8 cm) plastic window

Weight:

007-956: 10.4 oz (297 g)

007-957: 9.6 oz (274 g)
```

**007-956** Syringe Shield, Beta, 1 cc **007-957** Syringe Shield, Beta, 10 cc

## DOSE DRAWING SYRINGE SHIELDS

For drawing a dose from a shielded vial



Dose Drawing Syringe Shield (glass non-replaceable)



Dose Drawing Syringe Shield with replaceable glass

**D**ose Drawing Syringe Shields reduce hand exposure when drawing doses from a shielded vial. Constructed of optically clear high density lead glass, the barrel of the syringe shield offers complete 360° visibility while reducing radiation exposure from Tc-99m by more than 99%. The bottom of the lead glass barrel features a .125" lead flange that provides additional shielding between a shielded vial and the syringe shield.

The shield features quick and smooth syringe insertion with an O-ring seal and anti-roll cap.

The shields are constructed with an elastomer material that acts as a shock absorber between the metal and glass, improving the resistance to breakage.

#### Dose Drawing Syringe Shields:

Accommodates luer and non-luer lock syringes 007-661 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-663 Syringe Shield, 5 cc and 6 cc 007-665 Syringe Shield, 10 cc and 12 cc

Dose Drawing Syringe Shields with Replaceable Glass: Accommodates luer and non-luer lock syringes 007-691 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-693 Syringe Shield, 5 cc and 6 cc 007-695 Syringe Shield, 10 cc and 12 cc

Replacement Glass for Dose Drawing Syringe Shields:
127-691 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 3 cc
127-693 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 5 cc and 6 cc
127-695 Syringe Shield Replacement Glass, 10 cc and 12 cc

# HIGH DENSITY LEAD GLASS



Offers 360° syringe visibility; model 007-635 shown

- Lead glass provides clear visibility
- Accommodates most vials
- Centering action holds vials securely

The High Density Lead Glass Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure from Tc-99m by more than 99%, allows a large viewing area and is easy to use. The barrel of the syringe shield is constructed of optically clear high density (5.6) lead glass and offers complete 360° visibility. The end of the barrel is tipped with steel to protect it from breaking or scratching. This lightweight shield features quick and smooth syringe insertion with an 0-ring seal and an anti-roll cap.

High Density Lead Glass Syringe Shields: Accommodates luer and non-luer lock syringes 007-620 Syringe Shield, 1 cc 007-635 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-652 Syringe Shield, 5 cc and 6 cc 007-612 Syringe Shield, 10 cc and 12 cc

### GAARD LOCK<sup>TE</sup> **PET SYRINGE SHIELD**



Available with or without high-density lead glass

- Unique flange locking design reduces exposure with faster handling
- Constructed of .34" thick tungsten, attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%
- Available with or without a high density lead glass window
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

The Gaard Lock<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure from syringes containing 511 keV radionuclides FDG F-18. The barrel of the shield is constructed of .34" thick tungsten that attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%.

The syringe shield is offered with or without a high density (5.6) flush mounted lead glass window that provides protection and visibility. A white reflective surface on the shield interior improves viewing of the syringe's markings and fluid content.

The syringe shield features a unique flanged locking mechanism that speeds the loading and unloading of the syringe, further reducing hand exposure.

Gaard Lock PET Syringe Shields accommodate the standard sized 3 cc, 5 cc and 10 cc syringes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Shielding: .34" tungsten (9 mm)
Lead glass: 5.6 density
007-711 & 007-716 Gaard Lock Syringe Shield, 3 cc
Dimensions: 2.9" 1 (74 mm)
Weight: 1.7 lb (.77 kg)
007-712 & 007-717 Gaard Lock Syringe Shield, 5 cc
Dimensions: 3" 1 (76 mm)
Weight: 2 lb (.91 kg)
007-713 & 007-718 Gaard Lock Syringe Shield, 10 cc
Dimensions: 3.6" 1 (91 mm)
Weight: 3 lb (1.4 kg)

Gaard Lock<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shields with lead glass window: 007-716 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-717 Syringe Shield, 5 cc 007-718 Syringe Shield, 10 cc

Gaard Lock<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shields without lead glass window: 007-711 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-712 Syringe Shield, 5 cc 007-713 Syringe Shield, 10 cc

Replacement Glass: **007-974** Glass, Replacement *For Pro-Tec PET and Gaard Lock PET Syringe Shields* 007-973, 007-975, 007-980, 007-716, 007-717 and 007-718

# **Z-PET SYRINGE SHIELD**



Extra thick wall for extra protection

- Constructed of .55" thick tungsten, attenuates FDG F-18 by 97%
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

The Z-PET Syringe Shield greatly reduces hand exposure from syringes containing 511 keV radionuclides. The barrel of the shield is constructed of .55" thick tungsten that attenuates FDG F-18 by 97%. The shield accommodates standard 5 cc syringes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Dimensions: } 2.75" \ l \ x \ 1.7" \ dia \ (7 \ x \ 4.3 \ cm) \\ \textbf{Shielding: } .55" \ thick \ (14 \ mm) \ tungsten \\ \textbf{Weight: } 3.7 \ lb \ (1.7 \ kg) \end{array}$ 

**007-945** Syringe Shield, Z-PET, 5 cc\*

\*Z-PET Syringe Shield was conceived by Michael Zimmer, Ph.D.

### PRO-TEC<sup>TM</sup> **PET SYRINGE SHIELD**



- Constructed of .34" thick tungsten, attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%
- Available with or without a high density lead glass window
- Fits most disposable syringes
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

The Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure from syringes containing 511 keV radionuclides. The barrel of the shield is constructed of .34" thick tungsten that attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%.

The syringe shield is offered with or without a high density (5.6) flush mounted lead glass window that provides protection and visibility. A white reflective surface on the shield interior improves viewing of the syringe's markings and fluid content. A thumbscrew holds syringes firmly in place.

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shields accommodate the standard sized 1 cc, 3 cc, 5 cc and 10 cc syringes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Shielding: .34" thick (9 mm) tungsten Lead Glass: 5.6 density Weight: 007-973 & 007-985: 1.4 lb (.64 kg) 007-969, 007-975 & 007-990: 1.7 lb (.77 kg) 007-980 & 007-995: 2.3 lb (1.05 kg)

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shields with lead glass window: 007-973 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-969 Syringe Shield, 5 cc HSW 007-975 Syringe Shield, 5 cc 007-980 Syringe Shield, 10 cc

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET Syringe Shields without lead glass window: 007-983 Syringe Shield, 1 cc 007-985 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-990 Syringe Shield, 5 cc 007-995 Syringe Shield, 10 cc

#### Replacement Glass:

**007-974** Glass, Replacement For Pro-Tec PET and Gaard Lock PET Syringe Shields 007-969, 007-973, 007-975, 007-980, 007-716, 007-717 and 007-718

Note: Syringe Shields available for a selection of international syringes. Contact Biodex at 631-924-9000 or e-mail <u>sales@biodex.com</u>.

# PRO-TEC<sup>TT</sup> PET/MR SYRINGE SHIELD



- MR Conditional for 3T
- Ideal for the administration of high-energy isotopes for PET/MR imaging
- Constructed of .34" thick tungsten; attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%
- Easily sanitized with alcohol wipes

This non-magnetic, Pro-Tec PET/MR Syringe Shield reduces hand exposure from syringes containing 511 keV radionuclides. The barrel of the shield is constructed of .34" thick tungsten, which attenuates FDG F-18 by 88%. The shield is clearly labeled and engraved as MR safe to avoid confusion.

A 5.6 high density, flush-mounted, lead-glass window provides additional protection and optimal visibility. A white reflective surface on the shield interior improves viewing of the syringe's markings and fluid content. A thumbscrew holds syringes firmly in place.

Pro-Tec PET/MR Syringe Shields accommodate the standard sized 3 cc and 5 cc syringes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Shielding: .34" thick (9 mm) tungsten Lead Glass: 5.6 density

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET/MR Syringe Shields with lead glass window: 007-961 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-962 Syringe Shield, 5 cc

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> PET/MR Syringe Shields without lead glass window: 007-966 Syringe Shield, 3 cc 007-967 Syringe Shield, 5 cc

#### Replacement:

007-974 Glass, Replacement For Pro-Tec PET and Gaard Lock PET Syringe Shields 007-969, 007-973, 007-975, 007-980, 007-716, 007-717 and 007-718

# NEW LEAD VIAL SHIELD WITH MAGNETIC CAP

Color coding for easy identification



- Magnetic cap designed to facilitate minimal handling
- .31" lead shielding
- Virtually unbreakable tungsten top
- Available with or without glass window
- Includes multi-colored labels for easy identification

**D**esigned to facilitate quick and easy access, the Lead Vial Shield features a tungsten screw top with a magnetic cap. For easy identification, a recessed hole is located on the top of the cap to accommodate a colored label.

The body of the vial shield is machined with .31" thick lead, accommodating most 10 ml vials.

A 4.2 density lead glass window provides protection and visibility.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: O.D.: 1.7" dia x 3.0" h (4.3 x 7.6 cm) I.D.: 1.05" dia x 2.24" h (2.7 x 5.7 cm) Lead Shielding: 0.31" thick (.79 cm) Lead Equivalency: 0.286" thick lead for Tc-99m Weight: 2.2 lb (1 kg))

053-610 Vial Shield, 0.31" lead, Magnetic Cap Includes a sheet of colored labels
053-611 Vial Shield, 0.31" lead, Magnetic Cap, with glass Includes a sheet of colored labels

# NEW TUNGSTEN VIAL SHIELD WITH MAGNETIC CAP

Magnetic cap designed to facilitate minimal handling



#### • Significantly reduces hand exposure

#### •Virtually unbreakable

Designed to reduce exposure when handling vials containing liquid radioisotopes, the Tungsten Vial Shield features a removable screw top with a magnetic cap to facilitate quick and easy access. Machined with 0.2" thick tungsten, the vial shield accommodates most 10 ml vials.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: O.D.: 1.44" dia x 2.99" h (3.7 x 7.59 cm) O.D.: (at grip ring): 1.74" dia x 2.99 (4.4 x 7.59 cm) I.D.: 1.02" dia x 2.25" h (2.6 x 5.7 cm) Attenuation: > 99% for Tc-99m Tungsten Shielding: 0.2" thick (.51 cm) Lead Equivalency: 0.286" thick lead for Tc-99m Accommodates Vial Size: 10 ml Weight: 1.75 lb (0.80 kg)

 053-806 Vial Shield, 0.2" Tungsten, Magnetic Cap
 053-806-E Vial Shield, 0.2" Tungsten, Magnetic Cap Custom engraving available for quantities of five or more. Customer must supply a Vector image.
 Note: Engraved vial shields are not returnable.

# **VIAL SHIELD**



For heated preparation of Sulphur Colloid, MAG-3, Cardiolite, AcuTect and NeoTect

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

TUNGSTEN

Dimensions: 2" dia x 3.875" h (5 x 9.8 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Accommodates Vial Sizes: up to 1.5" dia x 3.125" h (3.8 x 7.9 cm) Weight (including handle): 3 lb (1.4 kg)

bath.

001-236 Vial Shield, .25" lead



Virtually unbreakable
Safe bandling of radioactive liquids

The Tungsten Vial Shield is designed to greatly reduce exposure to vials containing liquid radioisotopes. The shield is constructed of .19" thick tungsten, equivalent to .271" lead at 140 keV.

This Vial Shield is designed to aid in preparation of radiopharma-

Vents are located to minimize

scatter leakage, boiling water can circulate freely around the vial,

heating the solution rapidly and

uniformly. The carrying handle

makes it easy to lower and remove the vial from the boiling water

The vial is constructed of lead .25"

thick. A 5.6 density flush mounted

lead glass window provides pro-

tection and visibility. The radia-

tion level for 25 mCi of Tc-99m is

reduced to background.

ceuticals that require boiling.

Vials can be loaded from the top or bottom of the shield. A loss-proof slide injection port on the top allows easy access to the vial septum.

The tough tungsten will retain its shape under the roughest handling conditions and is virtually unbreakable.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 1.44" dia x 2.8" h (3.7 x 7 cm) I.D.: 1" x 2.25" (2.5 x 5.7 cm) Lead Equivalency: .271" (.69 cm) for Tc-99m Accommodates Vial Size: 10 ml Weight: 1.65 lb (0.75 kg)

053-805 Vial Shield, Tungsten

# high density lead glass



- •Lead glass provides clear visibility
- •Accommodates most vials
- •Centering action holds vials securely

The High Density (5.6) Lead Glass Vial Shield reduces hand exposure and offers complete 360° visibility. The lead glass vial shield is suitable for low-energy radioisotopes.

The shield has a removable cap that makes cleaning and needle insertion as simple as possible while maintaining a sleek attractive appearance.

Automatic centering action positions vials within the shield and holds them securely for extra safety and convenience.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Lead Equivalency: .12" (3 mm) HVL for 99m-Tc: 10 Accommodates Vial Sizes: 5 thru 30 ml Weight: 3 lb (1.4 kg)

001-075 Vial Shield, .12" lead equiv

# **VIAL PIG**



Vials containing PET or other highenergy radionuclides can be safely transported in this 10/30ml Vial Pig. The pig offers a minimum of 1" of lead shielding to accommodate the concentrated energy.

The Vial Pig can be used independently or with the Biodex PET Shipping System, which meets DOT II Type A packaging requirements.

Compatible with the PET Shipping System

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: Exterior: 6.63" h x 4.15" dia (16.8 x 10.5 cm) Interior: 2.76" h x 1.51" dia (7 x 4.4 cm) Lead Shielding:

Sides and Bottom: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Top: 1.75" (3.8 cm) Weight: 21.3 lb (9.7 kg)

#### **001-706** Pig, Vial, PET, 10/30 ml, 1" lead For 30 ml vials Includes: 001-707 Vial Pig Adapter, to accommodate 10 ml vials and three Absorbent Sheets

#### Related:

**001-771** Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg

To order, call Biodex toll free... **1-800-224-6339** Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

11

# COLOR-CODED SYRINGE LABELS



Labels quickly identify the radiopharmaceutical



This color-coded system has been designed to quickly identify radiopharmaceuticals. The .5" diameter circles are colored, labeled with the radiopharmaceutical name, and easily affixed to the plunger top of syringes. The colors have been selected as a standard most representative of radiopharmaceutical manufacturers' packaging schemes.

#### Color-Coded Syringe Labels (500/roll):

0
Label, MDP
Label, MAA
Label, SC
Label, DTPA
Label, GH
Label, Tc04
Label, PYP
Label, Ga
Label, Tl
Label, (blank)
Label, HIDA
Label, HDP
Label, MIBI
Label, DMSA
Label, Mag-3
Label, I-131
Label, Cardiolite
Label, Choletec
Label, Tc RBC
Label, Myoview
Label, Neurolite
Label, In-111
Label, Saline
Label, FDG

# SHIELDED SYRINGE CARRIERS

Two sizes, each offered in .125" and .25" lead shielding for added protection



Shielded Syringe Carriers, small and large

Shielded Syringe Carriers reduce exposure while storing or transporting radioactive material. The overlapping lid design with snap-latch closure prevents streaming. There are two sizes and thicknesses of lead to choose from. The ends of the carriers are double thick to reduce the exposure from the ends of syringes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

```
001-179 Shielded Syringe Carrier, Large
Dimensions:
   I.D.: 8.25" l x 3" w x 2.9 h (21 x 7.6 x 7.4 cm)
   O.D.: 9.5" l x 4.4" w x 3.5" h (24 x 11.2 x 8.9 cm)
Lead Shielding:
   Sides, top and bottom: .125" thick (.32 cm)
Ends: .25" thick (.64 cm)
Weight: 11.3 lb (5.1 kg)
001-181 Shielded Syringe Carrier, Small
Dimensions:
   I.D.: 8" 1 x 1.9" w x 1.97" h ( 20.3 x 4.8 x 5 cm)
   O.D.: 9.25" 1 x 3.4" w x 2.6" h (23.5 x 8.6 x 6.6 cm)
Lead Shielding:
   Sides, top and bottom: .125" thick (.32 cm)
   Ends: .25" thick (.64 cm)
Weight: 7.5 lb (3.4 kg)
001-182 Shielded Syringe Carrier, Small
Dimensions:
   I.D.: 7.5" l x 1.7" w x 1.7" h (19 x 4.3 x 4.3 cm)
   O.D.: 9.25" l x 3.4" w x 2.6" h (23.5 x 8.6 x 6.6 cm)
Lead Shielding:
   Sides, top and bottom: .25" thick (.64 cm)
Ends: .5" thick (1.3 cm)
Weight: 11 lb (4.9 kg)
001-180 Shielded Syringe Carrier, Large
Dimensions:
   I.D.: 7.7" l x 2.6" w x 2.7" h ( 19.6 x 6.6 x 6.9 cm)
   O.D.: 9.5" l x 4.4" w x 3.5" h (24 x 11.2 x 8.9 cm)
Lead Shielding:
   Sides, top and bottom: .25" thick (.64 cm)
Ends: .5" thick (1.3 cm)
Weight: 17 lb (7.7 kg)
Shielded Syringe Carrier, .125" lead:
001-181 Syringe Carrier, Small
001-179 Syringe Carrier, Large
Shielded Syringe Carrier, .25" lead:
001-182 Syringe Carrier, Small
001-180 Syringe Carrier, Large
```

# SHIELDED SYRINGE HOLDER

Accommodates shielded and unshielded syringes



For added protection, store loaded syringes in the Shielded Syringe Holder

This Shielded Syringe Holder will accommodate unshielded syringes and syringes in a syringe shield.

The Syringe Holder is constructed of lead shielding, encased in steel. The shielding tapers from .25" - .5" lead. The large diameter base ensures stability.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

```
Dimensions: 6.5" h (16.5 cm)

I.D.: .84" dia. x 5.6 h (2.1 x 14.3 cm)

Lead Shielding: .25" - .5" thick (.64 cm - 1.3 cm)

Accommodates Syringe Shields:

Pro-Tec II: 1 cc, 3 cc, 5 cc

Pro-Tec II: 1 cc, 3 cc, 5 cc

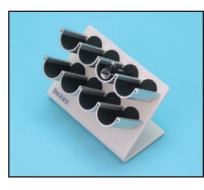
Pro-Tec IV: 1 cc

Weight: 6 lb (2.7 kg)
```

009-205 Syringe Holder, Shielded

# SYRINGE SHIELD HOLDER

Protect your investment



**D**on't let your syringe shields roll around on the counter. The Syringe Shield Holder offers a means of protecting syringe shields from scratches or misplacement while freeing up extra work space. The Syringe Shield Holder will support up to eight shields and is counter-

balanced to prevent tipping. Know exactly where syringe shields are when you need them.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 7.5" w x 4" depth x 6" h (19 x 10.2 x 15.2 cm) Weight: 5 lb (2.3 kg)

**007-999** Syringe Shield Holder

# **SYRINGE RECAPPER**

Syringe recapping device



**D**on't put yourself at risk with an accidental needle stick! The Syringe Recapper is a safe and inexpensive way to protect yourself when recapping a used syringe. Used either hand-held or placed on a flat surface, such as a procedure tray, the Recapper is made of a lightweight plastic that is easily carried anywhere.

**008-300** Syringe Recapper 3.25" l x 2.75" w (8.3 x 7 cm)

# **INJECTION STAND**



Convenient, adjustable and portable for safe injections; includes a Lead-Lined Multi-Syringe Holder for convenient radionuclide injections



The Injection Stand allows fast, comfortable arm positioning for radionuclide injections. The clear plastic armrest rotates 180° facilitating convenient angling while the cradle design holds the patient's arm firmly in place. A utility tray sits adjacent to the armrest to place various supplies and includes a shielded Multi-Syringe Holder, which accommodates up to four syringes.

The stand is height adjustable to

accommodate patient comfort. Smooth rolling casters allow the stand to roll easily into position or out of the way for storage when not in use. The stand is structurally balanced to help prevent tipping.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Height Adjustable: 29" h to 44" h (74 to 112 cm) Stand Base: 17.5 x 17.5 (44.5 x 44.5 cm) Construction: Stable, chrome plated tubular steel Shipping Weight: 21 lb (10 kg)

135-022 Stand, Injection

# **INJECTION CHAIR**



Injection Chair features an easy to clean, one piece plastic drawer. Drawer and arm can be mounted on either side of the chair.

**D**esigned specifically for injections and blood drawing, this chair is a comfortable solution for patient seating and positioning. The flat surface of the armrest prevents backbending of the elbow and subsequent flattening of the vein. The armrest is height adjustable to accommodate all patient sizes with a knob adjustable double pivot swing arm. The seat itself is one piece of plastic which makes it easy to clean. A stiffener bias limits backrest flexibility to ensure stable seating.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dimensions:
- 23"1 x 43" w (58.5 x 109 cm)

Seat Dimensions:  $16" l \ge 17" \le 20" h (40.6 \le 43 \le 51 cm)$ Arm Height (adjustable): 27" h to 33" h (69 to 84 cm)Width between arms: 20" (51 cm)Construction (frame): Heavy steel tubing 1.25" (3 cm) square, with chromed

Weight:

35 lb (15.9 kg)

Patient Weight Capacity: 250 lb (113.4 kg)

214-220 Chair, Injection with Storage Drawer

# INJECTION / RESTING CHAIR

A comfortable rest between injection and imaging



most protocols require that prior to imaging, a patient rest for up to one hour after an injection of FDG F-18. Typical injection chairs are not designed for comfort, making rest difficult.

The Injection/Resting Chair is a comfortable resting spot for patients to wait between injection and imaging. The chair achieves three recline positions and features an infinitely adjustable back. For patient safety, deep recline and Trendelenburg positions can only be achieved by the attendant. A quick release handle that spans the entire width of chair back allows effortless position change from either side of the chair.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 35" w x 49" h (89 x 125 cm) Seat: 20" depth x 25" w x 21" h (51 x 64 x 53 cm) Back: 25" w x 34" h, above seat (64 x 86 cm) Upholstery: Blueridge, fire retardant Frame: Welded powder-coated steel Casters: Four 5" heavy-duty with positive locking swivel and wheel brakes Warranty: Five-year on frame Patient Capacity: 450 lb (204 kg) Weight: 116 lb (52.6 kg)

214-210 Chair, Injection / Resting

# Typical PET Hot Lab



Qty.	Model #	Description	
1	086-332	Atomlab 500 <b>Plus</b> Dose Calibrator	
1	101-356	Source, Cs-137, 200 µCi	
1	063-261	Source, Co-57 Simulated Tc-99m, 5 µCi	
1	063-139	Rod Source, Cs-137	
1	051-013	Model 14C Survey Meter,	
		with Pancake GM Probe	
1	244-200	Cabinet, PET, Unit Dose, .25" lead	
1	042-433	L-Block Shield, Compact, 1.5" lead	
1	001-180	Syringe Carrier, Large, .25" lead	
1	007-973	Syringe Shield, Pro-Tec PET with	
		lead glass window, 3 cc	
1	007-975	Syringe Shield, Pro-Tec PET with	
		lead glass window, 5 cc	
1	214-210	Chair, Injection/Resting	
1	039-412	Sharps Container Shield, PET, 1" lead	
1	039-413	Sharps Container, 3.2 qt.,	
		30/pkg fits 039-412	
1	005-400	Radiacwash, Spray Mist, 1 L Bottle	
2	121-180	Decontamination Kit	
1	024-999	Sign, Caution, Radioactive Materials	
1	024-900	Sign, Caution, Radiation Area	
1	024-910	Sign, Caution, If You Are Pregnant	
1	033-013	Absorbent Paper, Sheets, 50/pkg	
2	066-535	Forceps, Straight	

066-535 Forceps, Straight





For a complete listing: www.biodex.com/pethotlab

# BIODEX

# SHIELDED STORAGE CONTAINERS

For beta and gamma radiation



Eliminate clutter and reduce safety hazards with convenient Shielded Storage Containers



Molded plastic liner with threaded lid fits Storage Container 050-250.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

050-200 Shielded Storage Container, Gamma, Small Dimensions: 6.5" h x 5" dia (16.5 x 12.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Weight: 7 lb (3.2 kg)

050-250 Shielded Storage Container, Gamma, Large Dimensions: 7" h x 6" dia (17.8 x 15.2 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Weight: 9 lb (4.1 kg)

050-205 Shielded Storage Container, Beta/Gamma, Small, Dimensions: 6.5" h x 5" dia (16.5 x 12.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Aluminum Shielding: .0625" thick (1.6 mm) Weight: 12 lb (5.4 kg)

- **050-200** Storage Container, Gamma, Small, .125" lead
- **050-250** Storage Container, Gamma, Large, .125" lead
- **050-205** Storage Container, Beta/Gamma, Small, .25"lead/.0625" al

#### **Related:**

007-007 Liner, Molded Plastic, 12/pkg

**040-315** Liner, Poly Bag, 50/pkg *Measures* 6" x 3" x 15"

Fits 050-200, 050-250 and 050-205

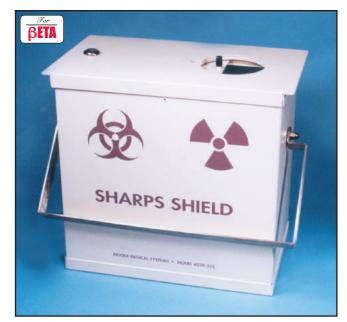
Shielded Storage Containers are useful for storing used syringes, alcohol wipes, etc., that may be contaminated with low-energy gamma or beta radiation residue prior to disposal.

The 050-200 and 050-250 Storage Containers are constructed of stainless steel lined with .125" lead (.32 cm.).

The 050-205 is constructed of stainless steel lined with .25" lead (.64 cm) and .0625" aluminum (1.6 mm). This shielding combination attenuates gamma radiation, beta radiation and errant bremsstrahlung.

# SHARPS CONTAINER SHIELD

For beta and gamma radiation



This Sharps Container Shield is a simple way to dispose of used syringes that may be contaminated with low-energy gamma and beta radiation residue. The shield is constructed of steel, lined with .125" lead and .0625" aluminum. The shield-ing combination attenuates gamma radiation, beta radiation and errant bremsstrahlung.

The shield features a top with sliding port and a swing hand for easy transport. It is designed to accommodate small and medium Monoject Sharps containers.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Shield accommodates small and medium Monoject Sharps containers Dimensions: 7.5" l x 11.75" w x 10" h (19 x 30 x 25 cm) I.D.: 7" l x 11.25" w x 9.5" h (18 x 29 x 24 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Aluminum Shielding: .0625" thick (1.6 mm) Security: Key-locked Finish: Powder coat Weight: 48 lb (22 kg)

**039-330** Sharps Container Shield, Beta/Gamma For Monoject Containers 039-338 and 039-388

#### Related:

#### **039-338** Monoject Container, 4 qt., 10/pkg *Fits* 039-325, 039-326, 039-350 and 039-330 **039-388** Monoject Container, 8 qt., 20/pkg

Fits 039-325, 039-326 and 039-330

# **SHARPS CONTAINER SHIELDS**

Key-lock design meets OSHA standards



Transfer the full Sharps Container to the Decay Module for syringe decay storage.

Sharps Container Shields are a simple, safe and convenient way to dispose of used syringes that may contain low-energy gamma radiation residue. The shields are constructed of steel, lined with .125" (.32 cm) lead. They feature a top with sliding port and a swing handle that allows easy transport.

Two models are available for one sharps container:

• Model 039-325 accommodates small and medium Monoject Sharps Containers.

•Model 039-335 accommodates Sharpstainer\* containers. One model is available for two sharps containers:

- One model is available for two sharps containers:
- Model 039-350 accommodates two small Monoject Sharps Containers simultaneously for decay rotation.

The sharps containers are stacked inside the shield. When the top container is filled, the bottom decayed container is removed for proper waste disposal. The top container is then shifted to the lower position for decay while a fresh container is placed on top for immediate use. Spring clamps hold containers securely in place.



Dual Container Sharps Shield houses two containers for decay rotation.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

039-325 Sharps Container Shield Shield uses 039-338 and 039-388 Monoject Sharps containers Dimensions: 7.5" l x 11.75" w x 10" h (19 x 30 x 25 cm) I.D.: 7" l x 11.25" w x 9.5" h (18 x 29 x 24 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Security: Key-locked Finish: Powder coat Weight: 48 lb (22 kg)



039-335 Sharps Container Shield Shield uses 039-341 Dimensions: 7.5" l x 12.5" w x 13" h (19 x 32 x 33 cm) I.D.: 6.875" l x 10.75" w x 12.5" h (17.5 x 27 x 32 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Security: Key-locked Finish: Powder coat Weight: 53 lb (24 kg)



039-350 Sharps Container Shield, Dual Shield uses two 039-338 Monojet Sharps containers Dimensions: 7.375" l x 12" w x 16.75" h (19 x 30.5 x 42.5 cm) I.D.: 7" l x 11.5" w x 14.875" h (18 x 29 x 38 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Finish: Powder coat Weight: 60 lb (27 kg)



#### Sharps Container Shields:

**039-325** Sharps Container Shield, .125" lead For Monoject containers 039-338 and 039-388 **039-335** Sharps Container Shield, .125" lead

- For Sharpstainer\* container 039-341
- **039-350** Sharps Container Shield, Dual, .125" lead *For Monoject containers* 039-338

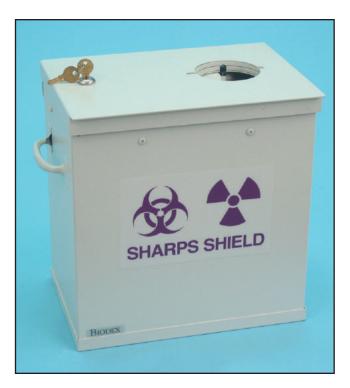
#### Related:

- **039-338** Monoject Container, 4 qt., 10/pkg *Fits* 039-325, 039-326, 039-350 and 039-330
- **039-388** Monoject Container, 8 qt., 20/pkg *Fits* 039-325, 039-326 and 039-330
- **039-341** Sharpstainer\* Container, 6.2 qt., (#182), 12/pkg *Fits* 039-335

\*Note: Sharpstainer formerly Winfield

### **HIGH-ENERGY** SHARPS CONTAINE KEY-LOCKED C SHIELD





This Sharps Container Shield is a simple, safe and convenient solution for disposal of used that may be contaminated with high-energy isotopes such as I-131. The shield is constructed of steel lined with .5" of lead (1.3 cm).

The shield features a hinged top with a sliding port and side handles which allow for easy transport. It will accommodate both small and medium Monoject Sharps containers.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: I.D.: 7"1x 11.38" w x 11.25" h **O.D.:** 9.19 "1 x 15.25" w x 13.31" h Lead Shielding: .5" thick (1.3 cm) Security: Key-locked Finish: Powder coat Weight: 160 lb (72.3 kg)

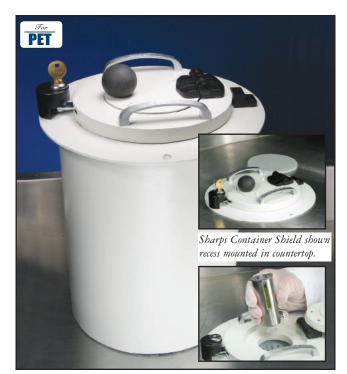
039-326 Sharps Container Shield, .5" lead For Monoject Containers 039-338 and 039-388

#### **Related:**

039-338 Monoject Container, 4 qt., 10/pkg Fits 039-325, 039-326, 039-350 and 039-330 039-388 Monoject Container, 8 qt., 20/pkg Fits 039-325, 039-326 and 039-330

### **HIGH-ENERGY PET** SHARPS CONTAINER KEY-LOCKED C SHIELD

Designed to stand on, or recess into, a countertop



The Sharps Container Shield for PET is a simple, safe and convenient solution for disposal of syringes that have been contaminated with high-energy radionuclides. The shield is constructed of steel and lined with 1" thick (2.5 cm) lead.

The shield is designed to be used with 039-413 sharps containers. It features a lockable sliding cover for container removal and a hinged top door for syringe disposal.

The shield can stand independently or can be recessed into a cabinet or countertop.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 12" h x 8.75" dia (30.5 x 22.2 cm) Lead Shielding: Sides and Bottom: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Rotating Cover: .875" thick (2.2 cm) Hinged Door: .625" thick (1.5 cm)

Security: Key-locked Weight: 175 lb (79.4 kg) Shipping Weight: 222 lb (100.6 kg)



039-412 Sharps Container Shield, PET, 1" lead Uses one 039-413 Sharps Container

#### Related:

**039-413** Sharps Container, 3.2 qt., 30/pkg Fits 039-412

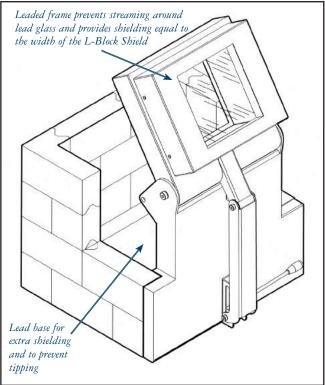
# LEBEOCK SHIELD

Ideal for PET pharmacies



- 2.4" lead shielding in front and in base
- 8" x 8" x 4" easily adjustable lead glass window
- Optional Lead Brick Cave for complete lateral shielding

The Deluxe L-Block Shield is designed for managing large quantities of high-energy radionuclides. The shield is constructed of 2.4" thick lead encased in steel, and features a large 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window. A convenient lever allows quick adjustment of window to optimal angle for any user and procedures. The optional 042-417 Lead Brick Cave fits neatly into the sides of the vertical section to provide lateral shielding around the full perimeter of the L-Block's base. A special plate with a hex-shaped recess is mounted on the base to facilitate one-handed loading and unloading of dose pigs incorporating hex-shaped bottoms.



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

042-413 Deluxe L-Block Shield Dimensions: 20" w x 17.88" depth x 28.75" h (50.8 x 45.4 x 73 cm) Lead Shielding: 2.4" thick (6 cm) Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20.3 x 20.3 x 10.2 cm) Density: 5.2 g/cm3 Lead Equivalency: 1.6" (4.1 cm) at 662 KeV Finish: Powder coat Weight: 550 lb (250 kg) Shipping Weight: 702 lb (318.4 kg) 042-417 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 15.3" w x 13.6" depth x 16" h (38.9 x 34.5 x 40.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2.4" thick (6 cm) Finish: Paint

Weight: 611 lb (278 kg)

042-407 Steel Table Dimensions: 36.75" w x 24" depth x 36" h (93.5 x 61 x 91.5 cm) Shipping Weight: 195 lb (88 kg) Detailed specifications on page 25

#### 042-413 L-Block Shield, Deluxe, 2.4" lead

#### Related:

**042-417** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2.4" lead *Fits 042-413 L-Block Shield* **042-407** Table, Steel

Biodex L-Block Shields incorporate a bex-shaped plate to facilitate one-banded loading and unloading of Biodex PET Pigs.

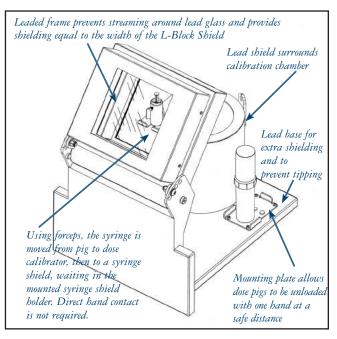
### COMPACT **L-BLOCK WITH DOSE CALIBRATOR SHIELD**

Space-saving design – Ideal for mobile units



- 1.5" thick lead shielding in front, 1" in base
- 8" x 8" x 4" adjustable lead glass window
- 1" thick lead shield surrounds calibration chamber
- Optional Lead Brick Cave for complete lateral shielding

The unique Compact L-Block with Dose Calibrator Shield is designed to maximize space in facilities receiving and preparing doses of high-energy nuclides such as FDG F-18. This unit provides convenient access and viewing of the work area and incorporates a built-in calibration chamber shield. The special shield is designed to accommodate a chamber that is throughmounted in a countertop (customer responsible for installation). The chamber shield accommodates all Atomlab chambers and many others (check chamber shield specifications to determine fit). This combination of L-Block and dose calibrator shield eliminates the need to purchase interlocking shielding rings. This unit is constructed of lead encased in steel. It features a large 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window with adjustable window angle, 1.5" thickness lead shielding in front, and 1" thick lead in the base and in the chamber shield. A special plate with a hex-shaped recess is mounted on the L-Block base to facilitate one-handed loading and unloading of dose pigs incorporating hex-shaped bottoms. The optional 042-434 Lead Brick Cave fits neatly into the sides of the vertical section to provide lateral shielding around the full perimeter of the L-Block's base. For hot labs in mobile vans, the optional Brick Cave Cover will prevent the cave from shifting when the vehicle is in motion.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

042-433 Compact L-Block with Dose Calibrator Shield Dimensions: 18" w x 21.5" depth x 26" h (45.7 x 54.6 x 66 cm) Lead Shielding: Front: 1.5" thick (3.8 cm) Base: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Calibrator Shield: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Calibrator Shield Inside Dimensions: 6.85" I.D. x 10.25" h (17.4 x 26 cm) Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20.3 x 20.3 x 10.2 cm) Density: 5.2  $g/cm^3$ Finish: Powder coat Weight: 570 lb (259 kg) Shipping Weight: 590 lb (267.6 kg) 042-434 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 14" w x 20.5" depth x 16" h (35 x 52.1 x 40.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Paint

Weight: 597 lb (271 kg)

042-433 Compact L-Block with Dose Calibrator Shield, 1.5" lead With built-in Dose Calibrator Shield

#### Related:

042-434 Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead Fits 042-433 L-Block Shield

042-435 Lead Brick Cave Cover Fits 042-434 Lead Brick Cave

Biodex L-Block Shields incorporate a hex-shaped plate to facilitate one-handed loading and unloading of Biodex PET Pigs.

# L-BLOCK SHIELDS

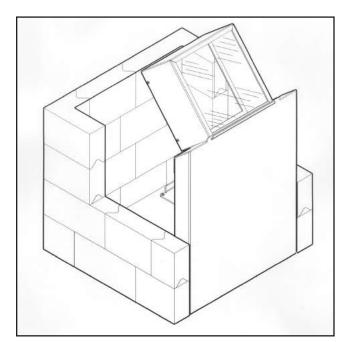
For handling unit doses of high-energy radionuclides



042-419 L-Block Shield

- Lead shielding choices: 1.5" – 2" thickness in front 1" thickness in base
- Lead glass window: 8" x 8" x 4"
- Installs easily
- Optional Lead Brick Cave for complete lateral shielding

Designed for receiving and preparing unit doses of high-energy radionuclides, these L-Blocks provide a choice of 1.5" or 2" thick lead shielding in front, and 1" thick lead in the base. The L-Block features an 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window. A special plate with a hex-shaped recess is mounted on the base to facilitate one-handed loading and unloading of dose pigs incorporating hex-shaped bottoms. An optional Lead Brick Cave may be added to provide lateral shielding around the full perimeter of the L-Block's base. These L-Blocks are shipped in modular form for easy installation without lifting equipment. No component weighs more than 50 pounds. After placing the base frame in its location, pre-cut lead sheets are loaded into the horizontal and vertical portions of the steel frame. The window module is mounted, and assembly is completed by securing window unit and steel end cap with four Phillips head screws. A Phillips screwdriver is the only tool needed. Assembly instructions are provided.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

042-419 L-Block Shield (8" x 8" x 4" window) Dimensions: 14" w x 15" d x 24.7" h (36 x 38 x 62 cm) Lead Shielding: Front: 1.5" (3.8 cm) thick Base: 1" (2.5 cm) thick Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20 x 20 x 10 cm) Density: 5.2 g/cm<sup>3</sup> Finish: Powder coat Weight: 290 lb (131 kg) Shipping Weight: 355 lb (161 kg) 042-449 2" L-Block Shield Dimensions: 14" w x 18" depth x 24.7" h (36 x 46 x 62 cm) Lead Shielding: Front: 2" thick (5.08 cm) Base: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20 x 20 x 10 cm) Density: 5.2g/cm<sup>3</sup> Finish: Powder Coat Weight: 345 lb (156 kg) Shipping Weight: 420 lb (191 kg) 042-419 L-Block Shield, 1.5" lead

With 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window 042-449 L-Block Shield, 2" lead With 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window

#### **Related:**

- 042-425 Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead Fits 042-419 L-Block Shield
- 042-426 Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead Fits 042-449 and 042-419 L-Block Shields Accommodates 042-466 PET Dose Drawing System

042-407 Table, Steel

Note: For detailed specifications on Interlocking Lead Brick Caves see page 25.

For Beta and Gamma Radiation



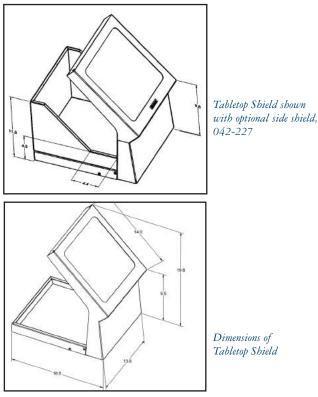
Protects face and body when working with radioactive material. Seamless work area is easy to clean/decontaminate.

- Shields both Beta and Gamma Radiation
- Seamless work area for easy cleaning and decontamination
- Work surface features a built in splash tray with a lip for fast, contained cleanup

This Tabletop Shield provides protection while working L with mid to low-energy beta and gamma radioactive materials. The shield is designed to resist tipping and incorporate shielding overlap to eliminate radiation streaming. The entire interior work surface is one continuous piece of steel designed with a built in splash tray containing a lip for fast, contained cleanup.

The front wall of the shield is constructed of .5" thick lead and completely encased with powder-coated steel. A lead glass window (2 mm LE) and a Plexiglas® panel are included. This shielding combination attenuates gamma and beta radiation, and errant bremsstrahlung, with unimpaired viewing of the work area. An optional 2 mm LE lead glass window is available to achieve 4.0 mm lead equivalency.

Optional side and bottom shields offer additional protection. Manufactured to be durable, the Beta/Gamma Tabletop Shield is framed in steel with a powder-coat finish.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Tabletop Shield Dimensions: See drawings featured Lead Shielding: .5" thick (1.2 cm) Viewing Panel: Lead Equivalency: 2 mm (an optional lead glass panel can be paired to achieve 4.0 mm lead equivalency) Clear Plexiglas®: For Beta Shielding Viewing area: 11.1" x 11.1" (28.2 x 28.2 cm) Finish: Silver powder coat

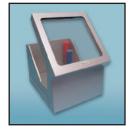
#### Side Shield

Dimensions: See drawings featured Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Finish: Silver powder coat

#### Bottom Shield

Dimensions: 12.78 x 12.91 (32.5 x 32.8 cm) Lead Shielding: 0.25 thick (.64 cm)

Shipping Weight: 042-224: 79 lb (35.8 kg) 042-228: 10 lb (4.5 kg) 042-227: 42 lb (19 kg) 042-226: 10 lb (4.5 kg)



Tabletop Shield shown with optional side shield.

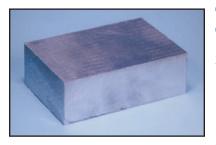
#### Tabletop Shield:

042-224 Shield, Tabletop, .5" lead With 2.0 mm lead equivalent glass and Plexiglas<sup>®</sup> panel

#### Optional:

**042-228** Lead Glass Plate, 8 mm thick, 12" x 12" 042-227 Side Shield, .25" lead **042-226** Bottom Shield, .25" lead

# RECTANGULAR



Lead Bricks are a convenient solution to temporary or permanent shielding/storage situations. Easy to stack, unstack and relocate, lead bricks provide maximum protection wherever needed.

Produced from the highest quality lead, each brick is standard hardness with a flat, smooth surface, allowing a perfectly flush fit, even at sharp right angles.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

002-246 Rectangular Lead Brick Dimensions: 6" l x 4" w x 2" h (15 x 10 x 5 cm) Weight: 21 lb (9.5 kg)

002-248 Rectangular Lead Brick Dimensions: 8" l x 4" w x 2" h (20 x 10 x 5 cm) Weight: 27 lb (12.5 kg)

**002-246** Lead Brick, Rectangular, 6" long **002-248** Lead Brick, Rectangular, 8" long

### GAMMA BENCH TOP SHIELD



The Bench Top Shield for gamma radiation is constructed of 1.375" thick (35 mm) lead acrylic, providing the equivalent of 0.060" (1.5 mm) lead for shielding gamma radiation. Lead acrylic can be used with low-energy gamma emitters. Lead acrylic is not recommended for beta emitters. This lightweight, sturdy shield is ideal for use in hoods, on labo-

ratory benches or any "hot" area where local shielding is needed. Side legs give the shield exceptional stability.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 9" w x 12" h x 1.375" thick (230 x 305 x 35 mm) Weight: 9 lb (4 kg)

Radionuclide	Approximate Attenuation Factor
I-125	1025
Xe-133	$10^{10}$
Co-57	10 <sup>3</sup>
Tc-99m	75
I-123	6
Ga-67	2

042-710 Shield, Bench Top, Gamma

# LEAD FOIL



Easily cut and shaped

Lead Foil has a myriad of uses around the laboratory. It is leasily cut and formed into almost any shape for shielding areas or objects.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 6.7' l x 14" w x .03" thick (2 m x 36 cm x .76 mm) Weight: 13.7 lb (6.2 kg)

#### 104-030 Lead Foil

6.7' l x .030" thick (2 m x .76 mm)

# **LEAD VINYL SHEETS**



Lead Vinyl Sheets are 10% lighter in weight than lead rubber with the same lead equivalent. The sheets feature uniform density throughout with an abrasion resistant, nonabsorbing, smooth surface on both sides. Easily cut to any shape for protective applications, the Lead Vinyl Sheets are acid and alkali resistant, odorless and have an indefinite shelf life.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 2' l x 3' w (.61 x .92 m) Nominal Thickness: .156" (.39 cm) Lead Equivalency: 1.00 mm Color: Beige Weight: 22 lb (10 kg)

#### 055-903 Lead Vinyl Sheet

Note: Product contains lead. Handle with gloves and avoid skin contact.



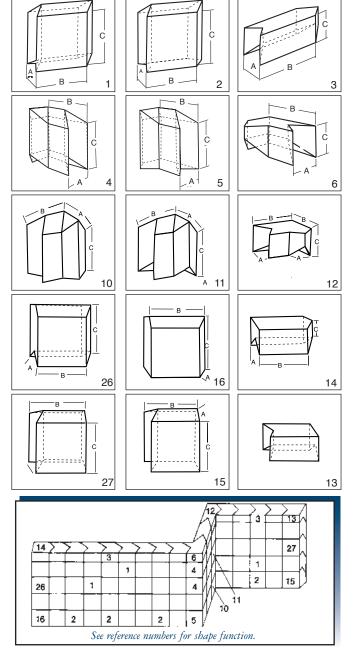


#### Interlocking design prevents leakage and assures stability

Thterlocking Lead Bricks make it easy to Lerect, modify and relocate protective walls and caves of any size. Their V-shaped edges (A) eliminate the danger of leakage, common to all straight-edged bricks. Interlocking Lead Bricks create sturdy walls for a safe, protective enclosure.



1	001-100	Brick, Standard, Wall	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)		
2	001-200	Brick, Standard, Base	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)		
3	001-300	Brick, Standard, Top		
		Weight: 5 lb (2.3 kg)	2" x 4" x 2"	



This wall demonstrates the dimensions and alternative positions of all variations of the standard brick wall. The walls should be built with male chevrons directed upwards and to the right, as viewed from the outside of the cell.

001-400	Brick, Corner, Wall	2" x 4" x 4"	
	Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)		
001-500	Brick, Corner, Base	2" x 4" x 4"	
	Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)		
001-600	Brick, Corner, Top	2" x 4" x 2"	
	Weight: 5 lb (2.3 kg)		
	001-500	<ul> <li>001-500 Brick, Corner, Base Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)</li> <li>001-600 Brick, Corner, Top</li> </ul>	Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)         001-500 Brick, Corner, Base         Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)         001-600 Brick, Corner, Top         2" x 4" x 2"

11	001-132	Brick, Reverse Corner,	
		Wall	2" x 4" x 4"
		Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)	
10	001-130	Brick, Reverse Corner,	
		Base	2" x 4" x 4"
		Weight: 14.9 lb (6.8 kg)	
12	001-135	Brick, Reverse Corner,	
		Тор	2" x 4" x 2"
		Weight: 5 lb (2.3 kg)	

26	001-148	Brick, Left End Cap,		
		Wall	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)		
16	001-147	Brick, Left End Cap,		
		Base	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)		
14	001-142	Brick, Left End Cap,		
		Тор	2" x 4" x 2"	
		Weight: 5.2 lb (2.4 kg)		

27	001-149	Brick, Right End Cap,		
		Wall	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 14.9 lb (6.9 kg)		
15	001-145	Brick, Right End Cap,		
		Base	2" x 4" x 4"	
		Weight: 13.2 lb (6 kg)		
13	001-140	Brick, Right End Cap,		
		Тор	2" x 4" x 2"	
		Weight: 5.2 lb (2.4 kg)		

# INTERLOCKING LEAD BRICK CAVES

most popular 3-walled caves.

Design your own enclosure or select from these



The optional Lead Brick Caves fit neatly in the sides of the vertical section to provide lateral shielding around the perimeter of the L-Block's base. For hot labs in mobile vans, the optional Brick Cave Cover will prevent the cave from shifting when

the vehicle is in motion.

# STEEL TABLE



042-434 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave, 2" lead (fits L-Block Shield 042-433)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

042-434 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 14" w x 20.5" depth x 16" h (35 x 52.1 x 40.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Paint Weight: 597 lb (271 kg)

042-425 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 14" w x 15" depth x 16" h (35 x 38.1 x 40.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (6 cm) Finish: Paint Weight: 492 lb (223 kg)

042-417 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 15.3" w x 13.6" depth x 16" h (38.9 x 34.5 x 40.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2.4" thick (6 cm) Finish: Paint Weight: 611 lb (278 kg)

042-426 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 14" w x 17.8" depth x 13.8" h (35.5 x 45.3 x 34.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Paint Weight: 532 lb (241 kg)

- **042-434** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead *Fits 042-433 L-Block Shield*
- **042-425** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead *Fits 042-419 L-Block Shields*
- **042-417** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2.4" lead *Fits 042-413 L-Block Shield*
- **042-426** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead Fits 042-449 and 042-419 L-Block Shields Accommodates 042-466 PET Dose Drawing System

#### Related:

042-435 Lead Brick Cave Cover Fits 042-434 Lead Brick Cave

- Strong and sturdy
- Ideal for L-Block Shields and Lead Brick Caves
- Use in PET, nuclear medicine or radiation therapy departments
- Upper and lower shelf to accommodate small and large items, including PET shipping containers

Sturdy as they come, this steel table can be used for just about any application requiring a strong, level platform. Ideal for holding heavy L-Block shields and caves, the surface is powder coated and the front legs feature adjustable levelers. Use the middle shelf to hold small items and the bottom shelf to support shipping containers or other large objects.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 36.75" w x 24" depth x 36" h (93.5 x 61 x 91.5 cm) Front legs incorporate adjustable levelers Finish: Powder coat Weight Capacity: 1550 lb (730 kg) Weight: 200 lb (90.9 kg) Shipping Weight: 254 lb (116 kg)

042-407 Table, Steel

SHIELDED WASTE CONTAINER

For low-energy gamma waste



The Shielded Waste Container is a must-have item for any facility that generates low-energy gamma radiation waste. Constructed entirely of 18-gauge stainless steel and lined with .125" lead, this 20-quart container can be placed on the floor or counter. Simply lift off the shielded cover for quick disposal of waste. Plastic liners make it easy to transfer waste to a decay or disposal site once the container is filled.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 11.9" w x 9.9" depth x 15.25" h (30.2 x 25.1 x 38.7) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (3 mm) Capacity: 20 qt (18.9 L) Weight: 51 lb (22.6 kg)

**039-106** Waste Container, Shielded, .125" lead *Includes 20 Poly Liners* 

Replacement: 040-108 Liner, Poly, 20/pkg



This Shielded Waste Container is used in facilities that generate low-energy beta and gamma radiation waste. The interior of the container is constructed of .063" aluminum and .25" lead. The shielding combination attenuates gamma radiation, beta radiation and errant bremsstrahlung.

Extra protection is provided with a specially designed hatch door that protects the user from container contents even while open. Convenient side handles let you easily lift the container top to empty decayed contents. Sleek and sturdy, the exterior is constructed of steel, with a powder-coat finish.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 12" w x 22" h x 9" d (30 x 56 x 23 cm) I.D.: 10.5" w x 14.5" h x 8.5" d (27 x 37 x 22 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (6 mm) Aluminum Shielding: .063" thick (1.6 mm) Finish: Powder coat Shipping Weight: 120 lb (54 kg)

**039-110** Waste Container, Shielded, .25" lead *Includes 20 Poly Liners* 

Replacement: 040-108 Liner, Poly, 20/pkg

# SHIELDED DECAY DRUMS



- Completely shielded
- Large drop port

The Shielded Decay Drum provides safe handling and storage of radioactive waste material.

The drum features a top-loading, handled lid with a 6.5" x 8" drop port. Each drum includes three 30-gallon plastic liners.

With two Shielded Decay Drums on hand, a rotation system can be instituted for an even more practical storage and decay process.

The optional dolly simplifies transport of the decay drum.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

```
Dimensions: 30" h x 19.5" dia (76 x 50 cm)
Lead Shielding:
039-287: .125" thick (.3 cm)
039-288: .25" thick (.64 cm)
039-289: .5" thick (1.3 cm)
Drop Port: 6.5" x 8" (16.5 x 20.3 cm)
Weight:
039-287: 160 lb (72 kg)
039-288: 280 lb (128.8 kg)
039-289: 480 lb (217.7 kg)
Shipping Weight:
039-287: 238 lb (107 kg)
039-288: 358 lb (162.7 kg)
039-289: 558 lb (253.6 kg)
```

```
039-287 Decay Drum, .125" lead
Includes: Three 039-286 Plastic Liners
039-288 Decay Drum, .25" lead
Includes: Three 039-286 Plastic Liners
```

```
039-289 Decay Drum, .5" lead
Includes: Three 039-286 Plastic Liners
```

#### Related:

039-599 Dolly, Transport

Replacement: **039-286** Liner, Plastic, 30-gal capacity

# CLEAR-LEAD™ MOBILE NUCLEAR MEDICINE BARRIER

Protection against patient-emitting radiation, a must have for every nuclear medicine department



- 1.0 mm lead equivalent protection
- Features 23.5" x 46.5" Clear-Lead ™ viewing area
- Lightweight, with hand-shaped edges for easy maneuvering and cleaning.

deal for use during nuclear medicine procedures, the Clear-Lead<sup>™</sup> Mobile Radiation Barrier provides complete protection against patient-emitted radiation. Safe, durable and shatter resistant, the Clear-Lead window is a transparent acrylic containing 30% lead by weight.

With its handle-grab edges and large casters, the Clear-Lead<sup>™</sup> Mobile Barrier is effortless to maneuver, offering protection wherever it's needed.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: Overall Dimensions:  $49.5" \le 61.1"$  h ( $126 \le 155$  cm) Window:  $48" \le 23.5"$  h ( $121.9 \le 60$  cm) Opaque Panel:  $48" \le 32.5"$  h ( $122 \le 82.5$  cm) Shielded Area:  $48" \le 32.5"$  h ( $122 \ge 142$  cm) Window: 1.0 mm lead equivalency Opaque Panel: 1.1 mm lead Leg Depth: 10.5" (26.7 cm) Casters: Four hospital grade, locking Weight: 161 lb (73.2 kg) Warranty: one year parts and labor

042-585 Barrier, Mobile, Clear-Lead, Wide Window For patient-emitting radiation, 1.0 mm LE Window size 48" w x 23.5" h

#### www.biodex.com/nm-mobile-barrier

# RADIATION SHIELD

Adjustable height, compact shield



The Compact Adjustable Height Radiation Shield is a versatile addition to any PET site. The 1" thick lead panel is 22" w x 19" h. The panel can be height adjusted within a 10" range. The shield can be used to protect technologists from sitting or lying "hot" patients. A fold down shelf is conveniently located to hold syringe shields, carriers and injectors, etc. Place shielding where and when it is needed. Wheel and swivel locks on each caster provide secure placement.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 24" w x 24.25" deep x 32.5" h (61 x 62 x 83 cm) Shield: 22" w x 19" h (56 x 48 cm) Folding Shelf: 24" w x 5" deep (61 x 12.7 cm) Height Adjustable: 35" to 45" (89 to 114 cm) Lead Shielding: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Finish: Powder coat Weight: 230 lb (104 kg) Shipping Weight: 366 lb (166 kg) Warranty: one year parts and labor

**042-522** Radiation Shield, Mobile, Adjustable Height, Compact, 1" lead

### MOBILE RADIATION SHIELD

Adjustable height shield



Rolling convenience with height adjustability

The Adjustable Height Mobile Radiation Shield puts shielding where it is needed. Roll into place, secure the wheels and adjust to the desired height. Panel can be height adjusted within a 4.5" range. Wheel and swivel locks on each caster provide secure placement.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 37.75" w x 29" depth x 40.5" h (95.9 x 73.7 x 102.9 cm) Shield: 36" w x 19" h (91.4 x 48.3 cm) Height Adjustable: 36" to 40.5" (91.4 to 103 cm) Lead Shielding: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Finish: Powder coat Weight: 446 lb (202.3 kg) Shipping Weight: 560 lb (254 kg) Warranty: one year parts and labor

**042-519** Radiation Shield, Mobile, Adjustable Height, 1" lead View contents without opening doors



The Lead-Lined Storage Cabinet is a must for any laboratory that handles radioactive materials. The lead shielding provides an extra measure of safety over the use of lead pigs alone. The .25" lead glass sliding doors allow

the viewing of materials without the extra exposure of having to open doors. Seeing before opening also decreases the time spent with the door open during material retrieval. Handsomely crafted with adjustable shelves, the white formica surface blends with any decor.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 15.5" w x 10" h x 7.5" depth (39 x 25 x 19 cm) I.D.: 14.125" w x 7.75" h x 5.75" depth (36 x 20 x 15 cm) Lead Shielding: .0625" thick (.15 cm) Lead Glass Window: .25" thick (.64 cm) Weight: 35 lb (16 kg)

154-090 Cabinet, Storage, .0625" lead

# NIPTONGS



These low-cost tongs are used to handle small radioactive or otherwise dangerous objects up to 1" diameter. The tongs have a 45° v cut groove on each jaw. The compression spring maintains a strong grip on the object until the tension is released by squeezing the finger bar. Niptongs are made of chrome-plated, high carbon steel with hardwood handles and are easily disassembled for decontamination and cleaning.

**011-012** Niptongs, 12" (30 cm) **011-036** Niptongs, 36" (91 cm)

# RECTANGULAR CONTAINER



I.D.: 6" l x 6" w x 8" h (15 x 15 x 20 cm)

Lead Shielding: 1" thick (2.5 cm)

O.D.: 8" 1 x 8" w x 11" h (20 x 20 x 28 cm)

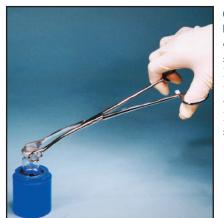
**001-001** Container, Rectangular, 1" lead

SPECIFICATIONS: Dimensions:

Weight: 175 lb (80 kg) Shipping Weight: 180 lb (82 kg) The Rectangular lead and steel wall container is designed for storage and shipment of radioactive materials. The container has 1" lead shielding and offers adequate protection for most radioisotopes.

Hinged cover may be locked with padlock.

# FORCEPS



**S**urgical forceps are excellent handling devices for small items in the hot lab. No need to physically touch vials, ampules, etc. Forceps are made of surgical grade steel.

066-533 Forceps, Curved, locking, 9.5" 1 (24.1 cm)
066-535 Forceps, Straight, locking, 9.5" 1 (24.1 cm)
066-536 Forceps, Curved, non-locking, 12.5" 1 (31.7 cm)

**LEAD-LINED** 





onveniently loaded from the front, this Storage Safe is ideal for storing large quantities of high-activity radioisotopes. Shielded with a thickness of 2" of lead, the safe is encased in a powder-coated steel jacket and features an adjustable shelf. The lead-lined door is hung with heavy duty non-sagging hinges and is key-locked to prevent unauthorized access.

Transporting this half-ton safe is made easier with the builtin lifting handles for use with a hoist or other means.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 17.4" w x 17" depth x 19" h (44.2 x 43.2 x 48.3 cm) I.D.: 12" w x 12" depth x 12" h (30.5 x 30.5 x 30.5 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Powder coat Door: Key-locked Weight: 1050 lb (476 kg)

244-006 Safe, Storage, 2" lead

# RADIOIODINE FUME HOOD

Ample work space for comfortable use



The Radioiodine Fume Hood meets the demands of iodi-nation procedures. Constructed of 3/8" clear, rugged Plexiglas, the fume hood provides a large internal work area with spacious arm ports to allow maximum uninhibited manipulation of material within the unit. A swing-away front door permits easy placement and retrieval of items.

The air baffle assures even flow speed of air out of the box while negative air flow speed can be adjusted from 0 to a maximum of 50 CFM. The Fume Hood includes a disposable 12" x 12" x 1" metal frame filter that contains TEDA charcoal, trapping 90% of the radioiodine produced. The Fume Hood can accommodate two filters if needed.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 24" w x 21" depth x 36" h (61 x 53 x 91 cm) Front Door (Swing-Away): 24" 1 x 13" h (61 x 33 cm) Motor: 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1 amp fuse; 230 VAC uses a separate external step down transformer Weight: 90 lb (40.8 kg) Shipping Weight: 114 lb (51.7 kg)

190-210 Radioiodine Fume Hood, 115V Includes: Charcoal filter, TEDA

Related: 087-112 Converter, 230V

Replacement: 112-036 Filter, Charcoal (TEDA) 12" x 12" x 1" metal frame

# Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture

Compact, attractive and offering benefits and options targeted at improving departmental efficiency and safety.

#### All Lead-Lined Cabinets:

- Are available with 0.25", 0.5" or 1" lead shielding
- Have key-locking doors and drawers; label slots for ID
- Support up to 1500 lb
- Can be moved with a standard pallet jack
- Have built-in seismic anchor brackets
- Have lead shielding fully encased in steel no exposed lead
- Have durable powder-coat finish and stainless steel tops
- Measure 36.5" high, 24" deep (except Phantom Cabinet)
- Can stand alone or in combination with other lead-lined or conventional cabinets (except Phantom Cabinet)

**B**iodex Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture is compact, attractive and offers benefits and options targeted at improving department efficiency and safety. Choose the appropriate shielding thickness to satisfy your particular radiation safety needs. Mix and match cabinets to improve workflow and procedural efficiency. These 24" depth cabinets are sized to industry standards for neat configuration with existing furniture. Stainless tops with backsplash and lips help control spills and reduce cleanup and decontamination time. The durable powder-coat finish resists scratching, ensuring a clean, aesthetic appearance for years to come. Install any of these units in the smallest hot lab without special lifting or moving equipment - a simple pallet jack will do the job. **VERSATILE** - All cabinets can be used individually, or in any combination to meet your storage, decay, and workbench requirements. Unified stainless steel countertops with 4" backsplash and 0.5" lip are available for multiple cabinet configurations. Tops can be ordered 6" deeper than cabinets to accommodate pipes and services.

**SAFE** - Completely shielded with lead on all six sides, most units are available with shielding thickness of 0.25", 0.5" and 1".

**MODULAR** - As needs change, so may department layouts. Biodex Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture can stand alone or be combined with additional units at any time – without costly room alterations.

**SECURE** – All doors have key locks for security. All cabinets include a set of brackets for seismic anchoring.



www.biodex.com/cabinets

Available with .25", .5" and 1" lead shielding.



Items show are sold separately.

- Designed for PET hot labs with limited space
- Accommodates:
  - Compact L-Block Shield with Built-in Dose Calibrator Shield
  - PET Sharps Container Shield
  - Lead Brick Cave
  - Atomlab Dose Calibrators and most others
- Sliding shelves for:
  - PET shipping containers - Small items
- Lead shielded on all six sides
- Key-locked doors



**D**esigned for PET hot labs with limited space, the PET Unit Dose Cabinet provides a space-efficient work area over a fully shielded storage cabinet.

The cabinet supports the 042-433 Biodex Compact L-Block with Built-in Dose Calibrator Shield, the 039-412 Sharps Container Shield, the 042-434 Lead Brick Cave, and accommodates all of our Atomlab Dose Calibrators and many others. The dose calibrator display unit mounts on a stand above the countertop to maximize work space.

The lower cabinet has key-locking doors, two sliding bottom shelves, and two sliding upper shelves. The bottom shelves will accommodate PET shipping containers. The top shelves conveniently store syringes, syringe shields, and other small items. This cabinet is completely shielded on all six sides with .25", .5" and 1" lead, and can stand alone or be grouped with other cabinets.

All cabinets in this product line are built to the industry standard height of 36.5". All units include a stainless steel countertop incorporating a 0.5" lip and 4" backsplash. When ordering multiple units for grouped configuration, a unified countertop may be ordered to provide a continuous work surface.

Upon request, Biodex will factory mount\* the L-Block and Sharps Shield in place eliminating the need for on-site lifting equipment. A simple pallet jack is all that is required to move the unit.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

KEY-LOCKED O

Dimensions: 36.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (93 x 61 x 93 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Finish: Powder coat Doors: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) lip Weight Capacity: 1550 lb (703 kg) Weight: 1240 lb (562 kg)

244-200 Cabinet, PET, Unit Dose, .25" lead Does not accommodate Lead Brick Cave
244-205 Cabinet, PET, Unit Dose, .25" lead Accommodates Lead Brick Cave 042-434
Note: The cabinet is also available with .5" and 1" lead shielding. Call for quote.

#### Related:

- 042-433 L-Block Shield, Compact, 1.5" lead With built-in Dose Calibrator Shield
- **042-434** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead *Fits* 042-433 *L-Block Shield*
- **086-332** Dose Calibrator, Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 500**Plus**, 100-240 VAC Includes: Smart Display, ionization chamber, wipe test counter, RS-232 port, vial/syringe dipper and well insert.
- **039-412** Sharps Container Shield, PET, 1" lead Uses one 039-413 Sharps Container
- **039-413** Sharps Container, 3.2 qt., 30/pkg *Fits* 039-412

\*Offer applies to the Continental United States only.

SECTION 2

www.biodex.com/cabinets







Designed for safely storing radioactive materials.

The Radioisotope Storage Cabinet is designed for safely storing radioactive materials. It features 12 key-locked drawers. Each drawer is easily removed for cleaning or decontamination. A card slot identifies contents.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 30.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (77.5 x 61 x 92.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Drawer Dimensions: I.D.: 6" w x 11.88" depth x 4.5" h (15.2 x 30.2 x 11.4 cm) Drawers: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-110: 1069 lb (486 kg) 244-111: 1415 lb (642 kg) 244-112: 2558 lb (1160 kg)

244-110 Cabinet, Radioisotope Storage, .25" lead
244-111 Cabinet, Radioisotope Storage, .5" lead
244-112 Cabinet, Radioisotope Storage, 1" lead



Can be used to decay sharps containers prior to disposal

The Decay Cabinet is designed for long and short term storage of decaying radioactive material. Two adjustable shelves support up to 100 lb each. The door is key-locked to prevent unauthorized access. The cabinet will accommodate sharps containers and other boxed waste prior to disposal. It can also be used to store flood sources.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions:  $30.5" \le 24"$  depth x 36.5" h (77.5 x 61 x 92.7 cm)Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Shelf Dimensions:  $24.25" \le x 18"$  depth (61.5 x 45.7 cm), 100 lb (45.4 kg) capacity, adjustable height Door: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm)spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-140: 1010 lb (458 kg) 244-141: 1267 lb (575 kg) 244-142: 2125 lb (964 kg)

**244-140** Cabinet, Decay, .25" lead **244-141** Cabinet, Decay, .5" lead **244-142** Cabinet, Decay, 1" lead *Note: Reverse door swing available. Call for quote.* 

### KEY-LOCKED C **LEAD-LINED** PREPARATION ENCLOSURE **BASE CABINET**



Built to support the Preparation Enclosure

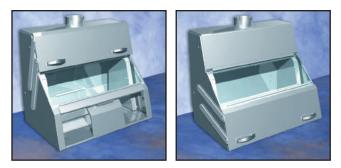
This Cabinet is designed to support the Lead-Lined Preparation Enclosure. Full height, overlapping double doors with key locks open to an adjustable shelf with a 100 lb capacity. The cabinet may be used for decay and storage.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Dimensions: 36.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (92.7 x 61 x 92.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Shelf Dimensions: 30" w x 18" depth (76.2 x 45.72 cm), 100 lb (45.4 kg) capacity, adjustable height Doors: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-190: 1063 lb (483.2 kg) 244-191: 1540 lb (699 kg) 244-192: 2433 lb (1104 kg)
- 244-190 Cabinet, Preparation Enclosure Base, .25" lead
- 244-191 Cabinet, Preparation Enclosure Base, .5" lead
- 244-192 Cabinet, Preparation Enclosure Base, 1" lead

# LEAD-LINED PREPARATION **ENCLOSURE**

Connects to external ductwork



Adjustable 12" shield can fold forward to load large objects. The hood can also be completely closed and used for storage. Preparation Enclosure features built-in electrical outlets.

The Lead-Lined Preparation Enclosure is designed for applications that require handling gaseous radioactive materials. The interior provides ample floor space. A large lead glass window and halogen light allow safe and unobstructed viewing. The enclosure opening has an adjustable shield that creates access ports. A swing down shield covers the ports when not in use.

Gaseous materials are directed by a baffle (eliminating dead space) through a stainless steel chimney. The chimney is connected to external blowers (not supplied) and ductwork (not supplied). The blowers create a negative pressure preventing gas leaks.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 36" w x 24" depth x 30.5" h (91.4 x 61 x 77.5 cm) Interior Floor Space: 31" w x 19" depth (78.7 x 48.3 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Adjustable Shield: 12" w x 10" h x .5" thick (30.5 x 25.4 x 1.3 cm) Exhaust: 6" dia (15.2 cm) chimney, fixed upper and adjustable lower baffles. Blower and filter not included Lighting: Halogen lamp with two 25 watt bulbs, UL listed. Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 34.5" w x 11.8" h x .75" thick (87.6 x 30 x 1.9 cm) Density: 5.05 g/cm3 Finish: # 3 brushed, stainless steel Weight: 733 lb (332 kg)

Configuration drawings with

detailed dimensions available

for each cabinet.

- 244-007 Preparation Enclosure, .25" lead, 115V
- 244-008 Preparation Enclosure, .25" lead, 230V

Sample Floor Plan: Drag and drop cabinets to meet exact room requirements.



www.biodex.com/cabinets





The Decay and Storage Cabinet performs two functions. Radioisotopes can be safely stored in drawers, while the cupboard section is for the storage of decaying material.

Drawers are easily removed for cleaning and decontamination. The decay section includes two heavy duty adjustable shelves.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions:  $36.5" \le 24"$  depth x 36.5" h (92.7 x  $61 \ge 92.7 \text{ cm}$ ) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1"(2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Drawer Dimensions: I.D.: 6"  $\le 1.88"$  depth x 4.5" h (15.2 x  $30.2 \ge 11.4 \text{ cm}$ ) Shelf Dimensions: 22"  $\le 18"$  depth (55.9 x 45.7 cm) Door and Drawers: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-160: 1103 lb (501.4 kg) 244-161: 1421 lb (645 kg) 244-162: 2500 lb (1134 kg)

**244-160** Cabinet, Decay and Storage, .25" lead **244-161** Cabinet, Decay and Storage, .5" lead **244-162** Cabinet, Decay and Storage, 1" lead





The Waste Cabinet is designed for storing "non-sharps" radioactive waste. A spacious chute with shielded cover allows waste to be dropped directly into a polyethylene container prior to decay and disposal.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions:  $30.5" \le 24"$  depth x 36.5" h (77.5 x  $61 \ge 92.7 \ cm$ ) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Chute: 6.5" dia (16.5 cm) with .5" thick (1.3 cm) lead shielded cover Container: 22" h x 17" dia (56 x 43 cm) polyethylene, 16 gal capacity Door: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-150: 913 lb (415 kg) 244-151: 1282 lb (583 kg) 244-152: 2290 lb (1039 kg)

**244-150** Cabinet, Waste, .25" lead **244-151** Cabinet, Waste, .5" lead **244-152** Cabinet, Waste, 1" lead *Note: Reverse door swing available. Call for quote.* 





The Waste and Storage Cabinet performs two functions. Radioisotopes can safely be stored in drawers, while the cupboard section is for the storage of "non-sharps" radioactive waste.

Drawers are easily removed for decontamination. The cupboard section includes a shielded port and a 16 gallon polyethylene container.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 36.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (92.7 x 61 x 92.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Drawer Dimensions: I.D.: 6" w x 11.88" depth x 4.5" h (15.2 x 30.2 x 11.4 cm) Waste Section: Chute: 6.5" dia (16.5 cm) with .5" thick (1.3 cm) lead shielded cover Container: I.D.: 22" h x 17" dia (56 x 43 cm) polyethylene, 16 gal capacity Door and Drawers: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-170: 863 lb (391 kg) 244-171: 1439 lb (653 kg) 244-172: 2462 lb (1117 kg) 244-170 Cabinet, Waste and Storage, .25" lead

244-171 Cabinet, Waste and Storage, .5" lead 244-172 Cabinet, Waste and Storage, 1" lead





Two sections for hot and cold waste

The Sink and Waste Cabinet performs three functions. A stainless steel sink allows the convenience of running water in the hot lab. The space under the sink is used for cold storage. Separated from the sink section by a lead barrier, the waste section includes a shielded port that allows waste to be dropped into a polyethylene container for storage until decayed.

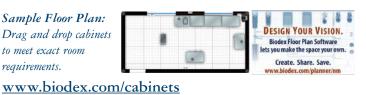
#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

```
Dimensions: 30.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (77.5 x 61 x 92.7 cm)
Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick
on all six sides
Sink Section: 10" w x 14" depth x 10" h (25.4 x 35.6 x 25.4 cm)
Integral stainless steel sink with gooseneck faucet and wrist blades;
suitable for cold storage
Waste Section:
   Chute: 6.5" dia (16.5 cm) with .5" thick (1.3 cm) lead shielded cover
   Container: I.D.: 20.5" h x 11.25" dia (52 x 28.6 cm), polyethylene,
    7 gal capacity
Door: Key-locked
Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm)
spillproof lip
Finish: Powder coat
Weight:
   244-130: 849 lb (386 kg)
   244-131: 1253 lb (569.5 kg)
   244-132: 2260 lb (1027.3 kg)
244-130 Cabinet, Sink and Waste, .25" lead
244-131 Cabinet, Sink and Waste, .5" lead
244-132 Cabinet, Sink and Waste, 1" lead
```

Notes: Reverse door swing available.

Call for quote.





Configuration drawings with detailed dimensions available for each cabinet.

# LEAD-LINED GENERATOR AND STORAGE CABINET



he Generator and Storage Cabinet provides hot lab radiation protection without hampering the elution process. The left drawer accommodates top or side loading generators. In addition to the .5" or 1" lead shielding in front, the drawer has .25" lead shielding on the remaining three sides and bottom. A removable drawer top allows generator replacement. Trap doors on the top and sides of this drawer

Larger generator drawer will accommodate the Mallinckrodt Generator with Elution Shield.

provide safe access to the generator. The cabinet has two shielded compartments on the right side for storing decaying generators prior to disposal.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 36.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (92.7 x 61 x 92.7 cm) Lead Shielding: Cabinet: .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Drawer: .25" thick (.64 cm) on five sides Dividers: .5" thick (1.3 cm) Drawer Dimensions: I.D.: 15.5" w x 11.9" depth x 18.2" h (39.4 x 30.2 x 46.2 cm) Doors and Drawer: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-181: 1917 lb (869.5 kg) 244-182: 2815 lb (1277 kg)

244-181 Cabinet, Generator and Storage, .5" lead244-182 Cabinet, Generator and Storage,

1" lead

# LEAD-LINED UNIT DOSE CABINET





The Unit Dose Cabinet is designed for hot labs with limited space.

The upper left compartment holds two sharps containers to facilitate decay rotation. A small chute with removable shielded lid allows syringe disposal into the front container. A large rear port allows safe removal of the second decayed container. The upper right compart-

ment is for bulk storage of unit dose ammo boxes. The shielded door provides access without additional exposure.

Side-by-side middle drawers can be used for storage of syringes, sources, pigs, radioisotopes and other small items requiring lead shielding.

Phantoms and flood sources can be stored in the bottom drawer which runs the full width of the cabinet.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 30.5" w x 24" depth x 36.5" h (77.5 x 61 x 92.7 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" (.64 cm), .5" (1.3 cm) or 1" (2.5 cm) thick on all six sides Drawer Dimensions: Bottom Drawer: I.D.: 23.5" w x 21.8" depth x 4.5" h (59.7 x 55.4 x 11.4 cm) Left & Right Drawers: I.D.: 9.38" w x 17.88" depth x 4.5" h (23.8 x 45.4 x 11.4 cm) Upper Doors: I.D.: 11.5" w x 17.62" depth x 11" h (29.2 x 44.7 x 27.9 cm) Doors and Drawers: Key-locked Countertop: Stainless steel with 4" (10.2 cm) backsplash and .5" (1.3 cm) spillproof lip Finish: Powder coat Weight: 244-120: 1156 lb (524.3 kg) 244-121: 1614 lb (732 kg) 244-122: 2328 lb (1056 kg) 244-120 Cabinet, Unit Dose, .25" lead 244-121 Cabinet, Unit Dose, .5" lead

244-122 Cabinet, Unit Dose, 1" lead

#### Related:

 039-338 Monoject Container, 4 qt., 10/pkg *Fits* 039-325, 039-326, 039-350 and 039-330

 039-388 Monoject Container, 8 qt., 20/pkg *Fits* 039-325, 039-326 and 039-330

# **PET UNIT DOSE TABLE**

More Features, More Shielding



- Designed for PET hot labs with limited space
- Lead shielding under calibration chamber
- Shipped Completely Assembled\*:
  - Compact L-Block Shield with Built-in Dose Calibrator Shield
  - PET Sharps Container Shield
- Shelf space for:
  - PET shipping containers
  - Small items

**D**esigned for PET hot labs with limited space, the PET Unit Dose Table includes added features to help maximize the work area and the protection. The table includes the 042-433 Biodex Compact L-Block with Built-in Dose Calibrator Shield and the 039-412 Sharps Container Shield.

The compact L-Block with dose calibrator shield features a large 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window with adjustable window angle, 1.5" thickness lead shielding in front, and 1" thick lead in the base and in the chamber shield. It is designed to accommodate a chamber that is through mounted in the countertop. The chamber shield accommodates Atomlab chambers and many others.

The Sharps Container Shield is constructed of steel and lined with 1" thick lead. It features a lockable sliding cover for container removal and a hinged top door for syringe disposal.

\*Applies to the United States only.

Shipped completely assembled\*, the Unit Dose Table eliminates the need for on-site lifting equipment. A simple pallet jack is all that is required to move the unit. Once the dose calibrator chamber is placed in the shield, the chamber support shelf provides 1" thick lead shielding. The dose calibrator display unit mounts on a stand above the countertop to further maximize work space.

A spacious bottom shelf can hold several PET shipping containers. The middle shelf provides convenient storage for syringe shields and other small items.

In applications where additional shielding is required, the optional 042-434 Lead Brick Cave is available.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

042-448 PET Unit Dose Table: Dimensions: 36.75" w x 24" depth x 36" h (93.5 x 61 x 91.5 cm) Front legs incorporate adjustable levelers. Lead Shielding: 1" thick (enclosed in chamber mounting shelf) Finish: Powder coat Weight Capacity: 1550 lb (703 kg) Weight: 294 lb (133.3 kg)

042-433 Compact L-Block with Dose Calibrator Shield: Dimensions: 18" w x 21.5" depth x 26" h (45.7 x 54.6 x 66 cm) Lead Shielding: Front: 1.5" thick (3.8 cm) Base: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Calibrator Shield: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Calibrator Shield Inside Dimensions: 6.85" I. D. x 10.25" h (17.4 x 26 cm) Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20.3 x 20.3 x 10.2 cm) Density: 5.2 g/cm<sup>3</sup> Finish: Powder coat Weight: 590 lb (259 kg) Detailed Specifications on page 20

039-412 Higb-Energy PET Sharps Container Shield: Dimensions: 12" h x 8.75" dia (30.5 x 22.2 cm) Lead Shielding: Sides and Bottom: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Rotating Cover: .875" thick (2.2 cm) Hinged Door: .625" thick (1.5 cm) Security: Key-locked Weight: 175 lb (79.4 kg) Detailed Specifications on page 18

042-448	Table, PET, Unit Dose Includes: 042-433 Compact L-Block with Dose Calibrator Shield and 039-412 Sharps Container Shield
Related:	
042-434	Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead
	Fits 042-433 L-Block Shield
042-435	Lead Brick Cave Cover
	Fits 042-434 Lead Brick Cave
086-332	Dose Calibrator, Atomlab <sup>™</sup> 500 <b>Plus</b> ,
	100-240 VAC
	Includes: Smart Display, ionization chamber, well
	counter, RS-232 port, vial/syringe dipper and well insert.
039-413	Sharps Container, 3.2 qt., 30/pkg
	Fits 039-412

# LEAD-LINED PHANTOM CABINET



Shown with Decay Module

The Phantom Cabinet stores flood sources and phantoms\* on their ends. The interior is sectioned by an adjustable divider. The Lead-Lined Phantom Cabinet cannot be ordered separately, it must be part of a multiple cabinet configuration. \*Note: Phantom Cabinet does not accommodate 24" circular phantoms.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 11.6" w x 24" depth x 36" h (29.5 x 60.9 x 91.4 cm) Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) Door: Key-locked Finish: Powder coat Weight: 319 lb (145 kg)

**244-009** Cabinet, Phantom, .25" lead Note: Must be ordered as part of a multiple cabinet configuration

# REFRIGERATOR



Freestanding or under-the-counter unit

- Touch pad digital controls
- 5.3 cubic foot capacity
- Automatic defrost
- Energy Star qualified saves energy, money and natural resources
- Two adjustable stainless steel shelves

**O**ur 5.3 cubic foot capacity Lead-Lined Refrigerator is ideal for storing radiopharmaceuticals, tagged biologicals and other radioactive materials. The two adjustable stainless steel shelves allow you to make the most of your refrigerator capacity.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 24.18" w x 25.5" depth x 34.25" h (61 x 64.8 x 87 cm) Lead Shielding: .125" thick (.32 cm) Capacity: 5.3 cu ft Door: Key-locked Power: 244-004: 120V, 60 Hz, 1.1 amps 244-005: 230V, 50 Hz, 1.2 amps Finish: Powder coat Weight: 340 lb (154.5 kg) Shipping Weight: 390 lb (177.2 kg) Warranty: one year parts and labor

**244-004** Refrigerator, Lead-Lined, 120V **244-005** Refrigerator, Lead-Lined, 230V Drawing can be accessed at <u>www.biodex.com/cabinets</u>

# DOSE DRAWING SYSTEM

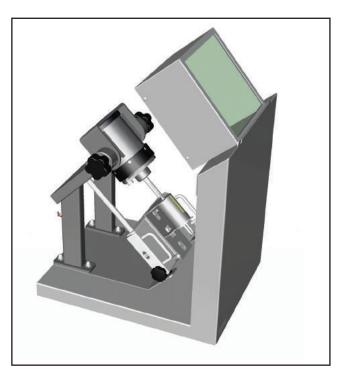
For drawing FDG F-18 from a vial into a syringe



042-466 Dose Drawing System

The Dose Drawing System is used to draw FDG F-18 doses from a vial. It consists of a specially designed Dose Drawing Syringe Shield, vial shield and stand.

When drawing FDG F-18, the vial shield and syringe shield remain on the stand. The stand allows the vial shield to rotate and has a fixed stop at the 45-degree downward angle. The vial shield is constructed of 1" lead encased in steel. The shield's top is threaded to allow quick insertion and removal of vials. The top cover incorporates a pivoting shield for septum access that allows the use of a vent needle, if desired, along with the needle from a 5 cc syringe.



042-467 Dose Drawing System with 2" L-Block

The tungsten syringe shield mounts on a stainless steel rotating platform that slides the syringe into the vial and locks in position. The dose can then be drawn with forceps to minimize hand exposure. The syringe shield is constructed of .55" tungsten. A high-density lead glass window allows viewing up to the 5 cc mark on a 5 cc syringe.

The PET Dose Drawing System provides a safe and shielded environment while making it easy to draw a FDG F-18 dose.



If transported in a Biodex PET Vial Shipping System, the vial shield is placed in the stand.



Vial shield shipping cover is replaced with the drawing shield cover.



Syringe is placed in the Dose Drawing Syringe Shield. The vial shield rotates to 45-degree downward angle. Swing open the cover for vial septum access.



Syringe shield slides upward, allowing the syringe to puncture the vial septum. Dose is drawn.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:** 007-984 Dose Drawing Syringe Shield Dimensions: 1.7" dia x 5.5" l (4.3 x 14 cm) Shielding: .55" thick (1.3 cm) tungsten Lead Glass Window: .25" thick (.64 cm), 5.6 density Construction: Exterior: Tungsten End Cap Mechanism: Stainless steel Weight: 4 lb (1.8 kg) 001-855 Dose Drawing Vial Shield Dimensions: Exterior: 6.1" h x 4" dia (15.5 x 10.2 cm) Interior: 2.76" h x 1.51" dia (7 x 3.8 cm) Lead Shielding: Cylinder: 1" thick (2.54 cm) Top End Cap: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Cover: .75" thick (1.9 cm) Construction: Exterior: Steel Interior: Molded lead Top End Cap: Aluminum Bottom End Cap: Plastic Finish: Powder coat Weight: 20 lb (9 kg) 042-455 Dose Preparation Stand Dimensions: 12.6" w x 10.6" depth x 12.6" h (32 x 26.9 x 32 cm) Construction: Stainless steel and steel Finish: Stainless steel and powder coat Weight: 21 lb (9.5 kg) 042-449 2" L-Block Shield Dimensions: 14" w x 18" depth x 24.7" h (36 x 46 x 62 cm) Lead Shielding: Front: 2" thick (5.08 cm) Base: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Lead Glass Window: Dimensions: 8" w x 8" h x 4" thick (20 x 20 x 10 cm) Density: 5.2g/cm<sup>2</sup> Finish: Powder Coat Weight: 345 lb (156 kg) Shipping Weight: 420 lb (191 kg) 042-426 Interlocking Lead Brick Cave Dimensions: I.D.: 14" w x 17.8" depth x 13.8" h (35.5 x 45.3 x 34.6 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Paint Weight: 532 lb (241 kg) 042-466 Dose Drawing System, PET Includes: 007-984 Dose Drawing

 Includes: 007-984 Dose Drawing Syringe Shield, 001-855 Dose Drawing Vial Shield, 042-455 Dose Preparation Stand and 001-707 Vial adapter to accommodate 10 ml vials.
 042-467 Dose Drawing System, PET,

with L-Block Shield (042-449)

Components:

- 007-984 Syringe Shield, Dose Drawing, PET, 5 cc
- 001-855 Vial Shield, Dose Drawing, PET, 30 ml
- 042-455 Stand, Dose Preparation
- **042-449** L-Block Shield, 2" lead With 8" x 8" x 4" lead glass window

Related:

- **007-986** Syringe Shield, Dose Drawing, PET, 3 cc
- **042-426** Lead Brick Cave, 3-wall, 2" lead Fits 042-449 and 042-419 L-Block Shields Accommodates 042-466 PET Dose Drawing System
- **066-536** Forceps, Curved, non-locking, 12.5 l"

# CYCLOTRON WORKBENCH



- Includes 2" lead storage safe
- Ideal for target decay
- Use in PET, nuclear medicine or radiation therapy departments

**S**turdy as they come, this steel table can be used for just about any application requiring a strong, level platform. Ideal for holding heavy L-Block shields and caves, the surface is powder coated and the front legs feature adjustable levelers.

The middle shelf features a storage safe that is ideal for storing large quantities of high-energy radioisotopes and/or target decay. Shielded with a thickness of 2" of lead, the safe is encased in a powder-coated steel jacket and features an adjustable shelf. The lead-lined door is hung with heavy duty non-sagging hinges and is key-locked to prevent unauthorized access.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

042-456 Cyclotron Workbench Dimensions: 36.75" w x 24" depth x 36" h (93.5 x 61 x 91.5 cm) Front legs incorporate adjustable levelers Finish: Powder coat Weight Capacity: 1,600 lb (725.76 kg) includes 1,050 lb for safe Weight: 1200 lb (544.32 kg) Shipping Weight: 1250 lb (567 kg) 244-006 Lead Storage Safe, 2"

Dimensions: 17.4" w x 17" depth x 19" h (44.2 x 43.2 x 48.3 cm) I.D.: 12" w x 12" depth x 12" h (30.5 x 30.5 x 30.5 cm) Lead Shielding: 2" thick (5 cm) Finish: Powder coat Door: Key-locked Weight: 1050 lb (476 kg)

**042-456** Workbench, Cyclotron Includes: Storage Safe, 2" lead (244-006)

# COMPACT PET SHIPPING SYSTEMS FOR ONE TWO OR THREE UNIT DOSE PIGS

For shipping syringes with or without needles attached



The system meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 500 mCi (18.5 GBq) of FDG F-18.



The system meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 235 mCi (8.70 GBq) in one pig, and 160 mCi (5.92 GBq) in the second pig and 140 mCi (5.18 GBq) in the third pig, totaling 535 mCi (19.80 GBq) of FDG F-18.



The system meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 160 mCi (5.92 GBq) in one pig and 235 mCi (8.70 GBq) in the other, totaling 395 mCi (14.62 GBq) of FDG F-18.

The Compact PET Shipping Systems transports one, two or three 3 cc or 5 cc doses containing high-energy radionuclides such as FDG F-18. Dose syringes fit into the pig with or without an attached needle. The shipping container is designed to conserve space and minimize weight. An important feature is that the shipping container can be left at a convenient height while the pig (9 lb) can be easily removed from the container. The pig is then placed behind an L-Block Shield for dose loading and unloading.

Compact PET Shipping Systems for one, two or three unit dose pig(s) consists of:

- PET Unit Dose Pig(s)
- Absorbent sheets
- Shipping container with lead shielding

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

001-786 PET Shipping System, Single Dose Dimensions:

Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (.03 cu meters) Weight (Combined): 38.3 lb (17.5 kg)



Regulations:

• Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 500 mCi (18.5 GBq) of FDG F-18

001-787 PET Shipping System, Double Dose Dimensions:

Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (.03 cu meters) Weight (Combined): 55.2 lb (25.2 kg)



#### Regulations:

• Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 160 (5.92 GBq) and 235 mCi (8.70 GBq) of FDG F-18

#### 001-739 PET Shipping System, Triple Dose Dimensions:

FDG F-18

Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (.03 cu meters) Weight (Combined): 95 lb (43.1 kg)



Regulations:
Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 235 (8.70 GBq), 160 (5.92 GBq) and 140 mCi (5.18 GBq) of

• Meets IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, 58th Edition Sections 5.0.4.3, 10.5, and 10.6.1 thru 10.6.3.5

Compliance reports for radioactive materials packaging are available by request or visit our website: www.biodex.com.

- **001-786** Shipping System, PET, Single Dose For single Unit Dose Pig Includes: 001-785 Unit Dose Pig, absorbent sheets and shipping container with lead shielding
- **001-787** Shipping System, PET, Double Dose For two single Unit Dose Pigs Includes: Two 001-785 Unit Dose Pigs, absorbent sheets and shipping container with lead shielding
- **001-739** Shipping System, PET, Triple Dose For three single Unit Dose Pigs Includes: Three 001-785 Unit Dose Pigs, absorbent sheets and shipping container with lead shielding

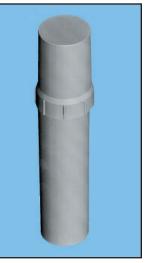
Related:

- **001-284** Pig Rack, PET
- 001-730 Cart, Transport, PET Shipping System
- **001-771** Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg
- 001-726 Tags, Wire Security, 25/pkg Used to identify unauthorized access
   001-721 Document Protector, 100/pkg

U.S. Patent No. 6,586,758

- U.S. Patent No. 6,380,738 U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253
- U.S. Patent No. 6,963,073
- U.S. Patent No. 7,019,317

# PET UNIT DOSE PIG



The PET Unit Dose Pig is encapsulated in durable, high-impact Lexan and polypropylene:

- Single twist thread to open and close
- No exposed lead
- Compatible with automatic washing equipment

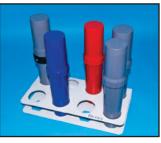
001-785 PET Unit Dose Pig also sold separately.

The 001-785 Unit Dose Pig is encapsulated in durable, highimpact Lexan and polypropylene, making the pig durable, easy to clean and compatible with automatic washing systems. All Biodex PET L-Block Shields incorporate a hex-shaped plate that corresponds with the hex shape at the base of the pig. This design element allows one-handed loading and unloading of syringes. A single twist opens or closes the pig, reducing handling time.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 10.2" h x 2.4" dia (26 x 6 cm) Lead Shielding:

Lead Shielding: Body: .5" thick (1.3 cm) Ends: Top: 1.44" thick (3.6 cm) Bottom: 1.2" thick (3 cm) Weight: 8.7 lb (4 kg)



PET Unit Dose Pig shown in optional PET Pig Rack. For details see page 49.

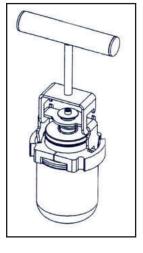
**001-785** Pig, Unit Dose, PET, 3/5 cc, .5" lead Accommodates syringes with or without needle Note: Each Pig is sold in multiples of three.

Related: 001-284 Pig Rack, PET 001-771 Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg

# INTEGOTI VIAL SHIPPING SYSTEM

The PET shipping system for use with the Medrad<sup>®</sup> Intego PET infusion system.





#### SPECIFICATIONS:

001-708 Vial Shield with Lifting Handle Weight: 15.2 lb (6.89 kg)

001-723 Intego Shipping Container Dimensions: Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (.03 cu meters) Weight: 48.8 lb (22.1 kg) Weight (Combined): 64 lb (29 kg)



# Regulations:Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 2.5 Ci

(92.5 GBq) of FDG F-18



• Meets IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, 58th Edition Sections 5.0.4.3, 10.5, and 10.6.1 thru 10.6.3.5

Compliance reports for radioactive materials packaging are available by request or visit our website: www.biodex.com.



The Vial Shipping System employs a unique Tungsten Vial Shield for use with the Medrad<sup>®</sup> Intego<sup>™</sup> PET Infusion System. Manufactured to Medrad's specifications, the Vial Shield transports a 30 ml Hospira vial.

To lift or lower the vial within the container or the Intego<sup>M</sup> Infusion System, a detachable handle is provided. Accommodation is made for the handle to travel with the shipping container.

The system meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 2.5 Ci (92.5 GBq) of FDG F-18.

- **001-708** Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego<sup>™</sup> For 30 ml Hospira vials. Includes lifting handle.
- **001-723** Shipping Container, Intego<sup>™</sup>

#### Related:

- **001-730** Cart, Transport, PET Shipping System **001-726** Tags, Wire Security, 25/pkg
- Used to identify unauthorized access 001-721 Document Protector, 100/pkg
- U.S. Patent No. 6,586,758

# compact pet shipping system for **VIAL PIG**



Transport up to a 30 ml vial of PET pharmaceutical in the PET Shipping System. The complete system offers 1.55" lead shielding to accommodate 1.5 curies of FDG F-18 and meets DOT II Type A packaging requirements.

The PET Shipping System for Vial Pigs is designed to transport a 10 ml or 30 ml vial containing high-energy radionuclides. Designed to conserve space and minimize weight, the entire system weighs only 50 lb. An important feature is that the shipping container can be placed at a convenient height while the pig is easily removed from the shipping case. For added safety and convenience, the vial pig can then be placed in the 042-466 Dose Drawing System for drawing doses from the vial.

The system meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 1.5 Ci (55.5 GBq) of FDG F-18.

PET Shipping System for Vial Pigs consists of:

- PET Vial Pig
- Absorbent Sheets
- Shipping Container with lead shielding



001-706 Vial Pig Dimensions: Exterior: 6.63" h x 4.15" dia (16.8 x 10.5 cm) Interior: 2.76" h x 1.51" dia (7 x 3.8 cm) Lead Shielding: Sides and Bottom: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Top: 1.75" (4.4 cm) Weight: 21.3 lb (9.7 kg)

001-724 PET Shipping System, Vial Dimensions: Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (.03 cu meters) Weight (Combined): 49.7 lb (22.5 kg)



#### **Regulations:**

 Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 1.5 Ci (55.5 GBq) of FDG F-18



• Meets IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, 58th Edition Sections 5.0.4.3, 10.5, and 10.6.1 thru 10.6.3.5

Compliance reports for radioactive materials packaging are available by request or visit our website: www.biodex.com.

#### **001-724** Shipping System, PET, Vial\* For 10 or 30 ml vials Includes: 001-706 Vial Pig and shipping container with lead shielding

#### **Components:**

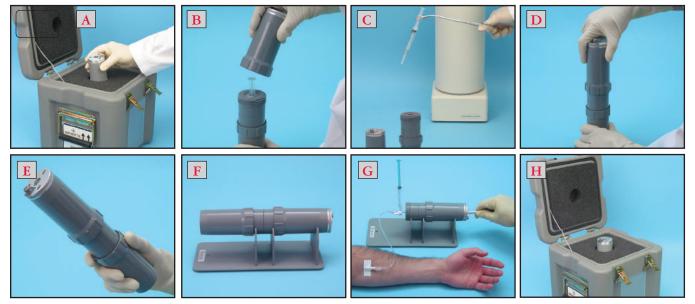
**001-706** Pig, Vial, PET, 10/30 ml, 1" lead For 30 ml vials Includes: 001-707 Vial Pig Adapter, to accommodate 10 ml vials, and three absorbent sheets\*

#### Related:

- **001-707** Adapter, Vial Pig, 10 ml Allows 001-706 Vial Pig to accommodate 10 ml vials
- 001-730 Cart, Transport, PET Shipping System
- **001-771** Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg
- 001-726 Tags, Wire Security, 25/pkg
  - Used to identify unauthorized access
- **001-721** Document Protector, 100/pkg
- U.S. Patent No. 6,586,758

# COMPACT PET SHIPPING SYSTEM FOR DOUBLE-ENDED PET PIG

One system for shipping and injecting FDG F-18



The Double-Ended PET Pig is an all-in-one solution for the safe transport and administration of 511 keV radionuclides, such as FDG F-18. The pig is constructed in three sections of .6" (1.5 cm) lead enclosed in durable Lexan. Depending on the stage of the injection process, only one section of the pig is removed. The injection itself is accomplished without removing the syringe from the pig. Simply open the administration port and push the tungsten plunger against the syringe plunger. During injection the pig is positioned on a stand. The Double-Ended Pig accommodates a 5 cc syringe and fits into its own compact shipping container. The system employs a unique design that decreases the weight and size of the container.

#### Here's how it works:

- 1. Remove the Double-Ended Pig from the compact shipping container. (*See dia. A.*)
- 2. Place behind an L-Block Shield.
- 3. Unscrew the top. (See dia. B.)
- 4. Remove the syringe and place into a dose calibrator. (*See dia. C.*)
- 5. Return the syringe to the pig and put the top back on. (See dia. D.)
- 6. Transport the pig to the patient injection area. (See dia. E.)
- 7. Place the pig into the Pig Cradle so the top section of the pig is over the long section of the cradle. (*See dia. F.*)
- 8. Remove the bottom of the pig and connect to your preferred injection device, butterfly, etc. (*See dia. G.*)
- 9. Open the plunger lock located on the top section by pulling the slide toward the edge of the pig. With a pen-like device, push the tungsten plunger to administer the dose. (*See dia. G.*)
- 10. Recap the syringe.
- 11. Put the bottom back on the pig.
- 12. Return the pig to the compact shipping container. (See dia. H.)

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

001-793 Double-Ended PET Pig Dimensions: 9.5" h x 2.3" dia at maximum point (24 x 5.8 cm) Shielding:

- Sides: .6" thick (1.5 cm) lead Bottom: 1.44" thick (3.7 cm) lead
- Top: .875" thick (2.2 cm) tungsten
- Weight: 9 lb (4 kg)

001-794 PET Shipping System, Double-Ended Pig Dimensions:

Container: 11.75" l x 11.75" w x 12.5" h (29.8 x 29.8 x 31.8 cm) Cubic Feet: ~1 cu ft (0.3 cu meters)

Weight: 36 lb (16.3 kg) Regulations:

# RADIOACTIVE II

 Meets DOT Yellow II Type A packaging requirements when shipping up to 475 mCi (17.58 GBq) of FDG F-18.

• Meets IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, 58th Edition Sections 5.0.4.3, 10.5, and 10.6.1 thru 10.6.3.5.

Compliance reports for radioactive materials packaging are available by request or visit our website: www.biodex.com.

#### **001-794** Shipping System, PET,

Double-Ended Pig, Single Includes one 001-793 Double-Ended PET Pig and Shipping Container with lead.

#### Component:

**001-793** Pig, Double-Ended, PET, .6" lead Accommodates 5 cc syringes with or without needle.

#### Related:

**001-797** Pig Cradle *Accommodates 001-793.* 

001-771 Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg

U.S. Patent No. 6,586,758 B2 Other patents pending

## PRO-TEC<sup>™</sup> UNIT DOSE PIG

Safety and efficiency – from the pharmacy to the patient... and back!







Designed to fit conventional syringes

Designed to fit safety syringes

- Attractive design
- Overlapped lead eliminates streaming
- Durable, high-impact Lexan encapsulates lead components
- Opens and closes with a single twist
- 0.25" thick lead shielding
- O-ring seal
- Fits into ammo cans (vertically and horizontally)
- Compatible with automatic washing equipment
- Accommodates the following syringes:
  - 3 cc BD
  - 3 cc BD Safety-Lok
  - 3 cc Monoject
  - 3 cc Monoject Safety
  - 5 cc BD
  - 6 cc Monoject
  - 10 cc BD

The Pro-Tec Unit Dose Pig accommodates the most commonly used conventional and safety-engineered syringes. The lead components are fully encapsulated in durable Lexan, making this unit rugged and easy to clean. A single twist to open or close reduces loading/unloading time. The overlap design eliminates streaming regardless of the dose's position inside the pig.

A replaceable O-ring protects against leakage. Complete encapsulation of lead components in high-impact Lexan protects the lead shielding from physical damage during handling. The durable Lexan will not be damaged by automatic washing systems. Smooth plastic surfaces make the application and removal of adhesive labels easy. This product is designed to comply with IATA and DOT II requirements when transported in an appropriate shipping container. Innovative and cost effective, the Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> Unit Dose Pig will help improve the safety and efficiency of radiopharmaceutical handling procedures

Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> shielding for safety syringes will help pharmacies and clinics adhere to ALARA principles and improve compliance with OSHA directives – without compromising efficiency.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 8.5" h x 1.94" dia (22 x 4.9 cm) Lead Shielding: 0.25" nominal thickness (0.64 cm) Construction: Lead, fully encapsulated with polycarbonate on the outside and polypropylene on the inside Color: Red, White, Blue Weight: 3 lb (1.4 kg)

**001-280** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Red **001-281** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, White **001-282** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Blue Note: Each Pig is sold in multiples of six. U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253 U.S. Patent No. 6,963,073 U.S. Patent No. 7,019,317

#### Related:

008-400 Wall Rack, Unit Dose Pig
001-283 Pig Rack, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>
001-754 Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig
066-533 Forceps, Curved, Locking, 9.5" l (24.1 cm)

## **PRO-TEC<sup>™</sup> PIG** SHIPPING BAG



Accommodates up to 11 Pro-Tec Pigs

The durable, nylon, waterproof shipping bag is designed to Laccommodate up to 11 Pro-Tec Pigs containing syringes, ensuring safe, convenient handling of syringes from the pharmacy and back again. The system meets DOT 7A Type A packaging requirements.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 10.5" h x 5.75" w x 11.5 depth (26.7 x 14.6 x 29.2 cm) Material: Exterior: Nylon

Interior: Polyester

**001-754** Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup> Pig

**Related: 001-280** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Red **001-281** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, White **001-282** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Blue **Replacement: 001-756** Placard, Type I, 100/pkg **001-757** Placard, Type II, 100/pkg **001-758** Covers, hook & loop fasteners, plastic, Sm, 90 x 130 mm, 50/pkg **001-759** Covers, hook & loop fasteners, plastic, Md, 130 x 40 mm, 50/pkg 001-779 Covers, hook & loop fasteners, plastic, Lg, 160 x 180 mm, 50/pkg U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253 U.S. Patent No. 6,963,073 U.S. Patent No. 7,019,317

# ZEVALIN<sup>™</sup> UNIT DOSE PIGS In-111 OR Y-90





esigned to reduce exposure Designed to reduce a from gamma emitting radiopharmaceuticals, the Zevalin In-111 Unit Dose Pig is constructed of lead, encased in a durable Lexan. The pig accommodates a 10 cc B-D syringe filled to capacity.

The Zevalin Y-90 Unit Dose Pig is constructed of lead and acrylic, encased in a durable Lexan. Reducing exposure from beta emitting radiopharmaceuticals, the pig accommodates a 10 cc B-D syringe filled to 9 cc. 001-789 Unit Dose Pig

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

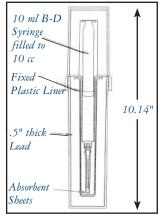
001-789 Zevalin In-111 Unit Dose Pig Dimensions: 10.3" l x 2.3" dia (26 x 5.8 cm) Lead Shielding: .5" thick (1.3 cm) Weight: 8.2 lb (3.7 kg)

001-788 Zevalin Y-90 Unit Dose Pig Dimensions: 10.3" 1 x 2.3" dia (26 x 5.8 cm) Lead Shielding: .09" thick (2.3 mm) Acrylic Shielding: .36" thick (9.1 mm) Weight: 3 lb (1.4 kg)

- 001-789 Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin In-111 Accommodates 10 cc syringe with or without needle, filled to 10 cc
- 001-788 Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin Y-90 Accommodates 10 cc syringe with or without needle, filled to 9 cc

#### Related:

001-284 Pig Rack, PET 001-771 Sheets, Absorbent, 100/pkg U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253 U.S. Patent No. 6,963,073 U.S. Patent No. 7,019,317



Designed for countertop use, the PET Pig Rack

holds up to eight PET pigs

The bottom of the rack

has hexagonal cutouts that

match the bottom of a pig

to ensure each pig is held

into the rack, the pig can

be easily opened or closed

with a single twist.

securely. When inserted

safely and conveniently.

# **UNIT DOSE PIG** WALL RACK



mprove lab safety, efficiency and organization with the new Unit Dose Pig Wall Rack.

The wall rack improves work space with its pigeonhole design and reduces unnecessary handling. Unit doses can be identified at a glance. The rack's sturdy construction will hold up to 25 unit dose pigs.

#### Holds pigs up to 2.25" diameter.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Dimensions: 17" w x 18" h (43.2 x 45.7 cm)

008-400 Wall Rack, Unit Dose Pig

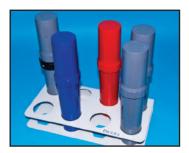


Period

See page 97 for details.



# PET PIG RACK



Accommodates PET and Zevalin pigs.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: Overall: 12" w x 1.75"h x 6" depth (30.5 x 4.4 x 15.2 cm)

Upper holes: 2" dia (5 cm) Lower holes: 1.625" hex (4.1 cm) Weight: 2.8 lb (1.3 kg)

001-284 Pig Rack, PET

#### Related:

001-785 Pig, Unit Dose, PET, 3/5 cc, .5" lead 001-788 Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin Y-90 001-789 Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin In-111 U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253 U.S. Patent No. 6,963,073 U.S Patent No. 7,019,317

# **PRO-TEC**<sup>™</sup> **PIG RACK**



Designed for countertop use, the Pro-Tec Pig rack holds up to ten Pro-Tec Pigs safely and conveniently. The bottom of the rack has hexagonal cutouts that match the bottom of a Pro-Tec Pig to ensure each pig is held securely. When inserted into the

rack, the pig can be easily opened or closed with a single twist.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: Overall: 12" w x 1.75" h x 6" depth (30.5 x 4.4 x 15.2 cm) Upper holes: 1.5" dia (3.8 cm) Lower holes: 1.2" hex (3.1 cm) Weight: 2.8 lb (1.3 kg)

**001-283** Pig Rack, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>

#### Related:

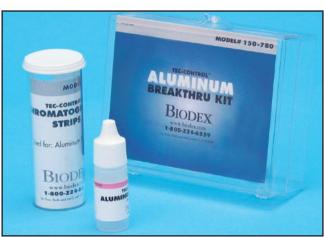
001-280 Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Red **001-281** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, White **001-282** Unit Dose Pig, Pro-Tec<sup>™</sup>, Blue U.S. Patent No. 6,822,253 U.S. Patent No. 6.963.073 U.S. Patent No. 7,019,317

# TEC-CONTROL<sup>™</sup> CHROMATOGRAPHY SYSTEMS

For radiopharmaceutical quality control

#### TEC-CONTROL<sup>™</sup> ALUMINUM BREAKTHRU KIT

Simple 3-step procedure



The Aluminum Breakthru Kit provides a rapid, easy and inexpensive way to test aqueous solutions, particularly pertechnetate generator eluate, for trace quantities of aluminum. Aluminum forms an intense red precipitate with the indicator paper, and the intensity of the color is directly proportional to the amount of aluminum in the solution. The USP allows a concentration of aluminum ion in an injection  $\leq 10$  micrograms per milliliter (10 µg/ml) in technetium 99m eluate prepared from Molybdenum 99 formed as a result of uranium fission.

#### Simple Procedure:

1. Place a drop of the eluate or solution to be tested on the indicator paper. The best procedure is to form a hanging drop using a 19-22G needle.

2. Place a drop of the standard aluminum solution on the indicator paper. Use the same size drop.

3. Compare the intensity of the red spot formed. If the eluate spot is less intense than the standard solution, the eluate contains less than  $10\mu g/ml$  aluminum.

150-780 Chromatography Kit, Tec-Control Aluminum Breakthru Kit includes: Aluminum standard, 5 ml, 10 ug/ml, 50 indicator strips and manual
150-785 Chromatography Kit, Tec-Control

Aluminum Breakthru Kit includes: Aluminum standard, 5 ml, 5 ug/ml, 50 indicator strips and manual

#### References:

Miniaturized Chromatographic Quality-Control Procedures for Tc-99m Radiopharmaceuticals; A. Michael Zimmer and Dan G. Pavel, Journal of Nuclear Medicine, Vol. 18/12, Dec. 1977, pg. 1230.

Technical Parameters Associated with Miniaturized Chromatography Systems; Raimund A. Taukulis, A. Michael Zimmer, Dan G. Pavel and Bhupendra A. Patel, University of Illinois Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, Journal of Nuclear Medicine Technology, Vol. 7/1.



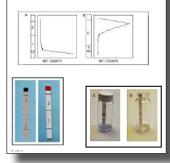
∎ec-Control<sup>™</sup> Chromatography tests the radiochemical purity of specific Tc-99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. The accompanying chart shows which strips and solvents are required to perform each individual test. Some solvents must be purchased separately (see Sigma-Aldrich chart) due to hazardous material shipping restrictions.

Detailed instruction manuals are packaged with each strip container, although our Radiopharmaceutical QC Procedure Manual (150-000) explains paper chromatography in greater detail.

# Radiopharmaceutical QC Manual

MINIATURIZED CHROMATOGRAPHY PROCEDURES FOR RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS: 2011 UPDATE 150-000

BY A. MICHAEL ZIMMER, PhD



This detailed manual explains Paper Chromatography, a QC method for evaluating the radiochemical purity of currently used Tc-99m-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Procedures are quick and easy to use, a simple quality control solution for any nuclear medicine department.

150-000 Procedure Manual, Radiopharmaceutical QC

#### CHROMATOGRAPHY QC FOR THE FOLLOWING RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS:

RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL	SOLVENT(S) REQUIRED*	STRIPS REQUIRED
Aluminum Breakthru	150-781	150-782
Aluminum Breakthru	150-783	150-782
Bicisate (Neurolite <sup>™</sup> )	Ethyl Acetate 99.%	150-130
Diphosphonate	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-005
Disofenin (Hepatolite <sup>™</sup> )	150-160, Distilled H20	150-122 & 150-125
DMSA	Acetone (HPLC Grade),	150-025
DTPA	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-005
Exametazine (Ceretec <sup>TM</sup> )	Ethyl Acetate 99.%	150-130
Fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG)	Acetone (HPLC Grade)	150-127
Glucoheptonate	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-005
HDP; HMDP and Octreoscan <sup>TM</sup> HDP	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-126
MAA	Acetone (HPLC Grade),	150-001
MAG3 (Mertiatide <sup>™</sup> )	Acetone, (HPLC Grade), Chloroform 99.8%	150-951 & 150-952
	Tetrahydrofuran 99+%	
MDP	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-005
Mebrofenin (Cholotec <sup>TM</sup> )	150-160, Distilled H20	150-122 & 150-125
Pyrophosphate	Acetone (HPLC Grade), Distilled H2O	150-001 & 150-005
Sestamibi (Cardiolite <sup>TM</sup> and Miraluma <sup>TM</sup> )	Ethyl Acetate 99.%	150-991
Sulphur Colloid	Acetone (HPLC Grade),	150-001
Tc-99m (reduced)	Acetone (HPLC Grade),	150-001
Tc-99m Monoclonal Antibodies	0.9% Saline	150-771
Tetrofosmin (Myoview <sup>™</sup> )	Ethyl Acetate 99.%	150-971
In-111 Octreotide (Octreoscan <sup>TM</sup> )	150-773 & 0.9% Saline	150-771 **
In-111 Monoclonal Antibodies	150-773 & 0.9% Saline	150-771 **
In-111/Y-90 Zevalin™	0.9% Saline	150-772
I-131 Monoclonal Antibodies and Neutrospec™	0.9% Saline	150-771

\* See Sigma-Aldrich product matrix for solvents.

\*\* Note: A Well Plate is suggested to perform QC on these radiopharmacueticals.

Contact Fisher Scientific Corp. 800-766-7000 / <u>www.fishersci.com</u> / Item #14-245-71

#### Chromatography Strips

150-001 Strips, RED, 50/pkg 150-005 Strips, BLACK, 50/pkg 150-025 Strips, YELLOW, 50/pkg 150-122 Strips, ORANGE, 50/pkg 150-125 Strips, LIGHT BLUE, 50/pkg 150-126 Strips, BROWN, 50/pkg 150-127 Strips, GREEN, 50/pkg 150-130 Strips, GOLD, 50/pkg 150-771 Strips, DARK GREEN, 50/pkg 150-772 Strips, BLUE, 50/pkg 150-951 Strips, LIME, 50/pkg 150-952 Strips, PEACH, 50/pkg 150-971 Strips, TEAL, 50/pkg 150-991 Strips, PINK, 50/pkg 150-782 Strips, ALUMINUM, 50/pkg Chromatography Solvents 150-160 Solvent, 20% Sodium Chloride, 30 ml 150-773 Solvent, DTPA, 5 ml 150-781 Solvent, Aluminum Standard, 5 ml, 10 µg/ml **150-783** Solvent, Aluminum Standard, 5 ml, 5 µg/ml **Related Items:** 150-960 Developing Vials, 10 ml, 288/case (used for all Tec-Control testing) **150-961** Developing Vials, 5 ml, 144/case (used for Sestamibi & Tetrofosmin) **066-533** Forceps, Curved, locking, 9.5" l (24.1 cm)

**066-535** Forceps, Straight, locking, 9.5" l (24.1 cm)

**066-536** Forceps, Curved, non-locking, 12.5" l (31.7 cm)

**Tec-Control Solvent Vendor:** Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Company 800-558-9160 / www.sigmaaldrich.com

Note: Customers outside the US should visit the Sigma-Aldrich web site to locate a regional office.

Solvent Description	Vendor Part #
Acetone HPLC Grade	27072-5
Ethyl Acetate 99.5% ACS Reagent	31990-2
Chloroform 99.8% ACS Reagent	31998-8
Tetrahydrofuran 99+% ACS Reagent	36058-9

To order, call Biodex toll free...

**1-800-224-6339** Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

# PORTABLE SHIELDED ISOLATOR

#### Certified Shielded Barrier Laminar Flow Isolator

- Small footprint
- Antechamber located under the Isolator
- Large, full-view shielded window
- Designed from the ground up for a Radiopharmacy
- Stainless Steel, inside and out
- Motorized height adjustable 10 inch range
- Work sitting or standing-with correct ergonomics
- USP <797> compliant overcomes expensive ventilation renovations
- Internal IV bar
- Sealed shielded dose calibrator chamber in the work surface
- Fits Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrators
- Use for blood work or other compounding or drawing requirements
- Mobile, on four heavy-duty locking casters
- Electric outlets in work area
- HEPA air filtration
- Lead shielded (.25" thick) for compounding mid to low-energy sterile radiopharmaceuticals
- ISO Class 5 (Class 100) Isolator

#### The Cleanroom Solution

The Biodex Germfree Shielded Isolator provides the ultimate in both product and operator protection. The shielded isolator functions as a "glovebox" using negative pressure to meet NIOSH recommendations while complying with USP<797> regulations for use outside a cleanroom.

HEPA filtered unidirectional (laminar) air bathes the work area to protect the product from contamination and removes any particulate generated by sample manipulation. The operator is provided a complete shielded barrier from materials being manipulated in the work area. The Biodex Germfree Shielded Isolator meets or exceeds ISO 14644-1, ISO Class 5 (Class 100) air quality. Each shielded isolator undergoes rigorous physical testing to assure the unit meets performance requirements as validated. It is required that independent certification be performed before use.

#### What is a Barrier Laminar Flow Isolator?

USP <797> changed the way facilities that prepare compound sterile preparations (CSPs) approach their work. As the first official and enforceable requirement for CSPs, USP <797> deals with policies and practices for preparing CSPs. It applies to all facilities that prepare CSPs, including clinics, hospital care units, main and satellite pharmacies. As facilities that prepare CSPs evaluate and change their procedures to meet USP <797> requirements, they are finding that barrier isolators provide an ideal alternative to more costly cleanrooms.

According to the Food and Drug Administration, a barrier isolator is "a decontaminated unit supplied with HEPA filtered air that provides uncompromised continuous isolation of its interior from the external environment, including surrounding cleanroom air and personnel."

By installing a certified barrier isolator, one can obtain cleanroom conditions within a contained workspace. Barrier isolators provide



a ISO Class 5 (Class 100) environment for product preparation, with work occurring inside a closed, pressurized environment accessible only via sealed gloves that reach into the work area.

A Shielded Glovebox is not a certified barrier isolator. By choosing a certified barrier isolator, the requirement for a ISO Class 8 environment is eliminated. The Biodex Germfree Isolator is an excellent example of a well-designed shielded barrier Laminar Flow Isolator, meeting all standards and more.

#### Antechamber

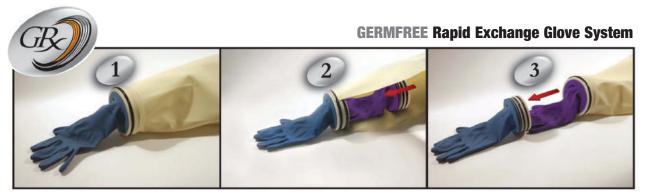
- Sealed two-door air lock maintains complete environmental separation between work area and ambient conditions.
- HEPA filtered purge of trapped air-lock air eliminates cross contamination between the work area and the room during both material ingress and egress.

#### Filtration

- Full framed, standard size mini-pleat HEPAs filter 100% of inlet and exhaust air from both the work area and the antechamber to provide a fully contained environment.
- HEPA filters are full coverage and front loading for easy replacement by a certifier.

#### Ergonomics

- Hydraulic assist height adjusting stand offers a full 10" range, allowing operators to sit or stand comfortably for extended time periods.
- Stainless steel sliding tray inside the antechamber air lock that pulls forward for loading and unloading items into the air lock, eliminating reaching strains. The sliding tray lifts up 7.5" when the interior antechamber door is opened.



The GRx offers a fast, easy, efficient solution to the traditional glove changing methods. Gloves can now be changed in seconds, maintaining a clean environment.

- Two part sleeve/glove system allows the use of most types and sizes of commercially available gloves for better dexterity and tactility.
- Extra large, oval glove ports are placed with bottoms together to provide an anthropometrically correct configuration that accommodates a wide range of body types and increases range of movement.
- Glove ports have a 3" armrest to reduce operator fatigue.
- Large viewing panel is at an angle to reduce glare and operator strain.

#### Sharps Container

- One sharps container in a locking shielded holder, located under the isolator in a .25" lead shield.
- Sharps tube is a straight 2.5" diameter tube to facilitate quick drop of the largest syringes with an easily removable shielded seal/stopper to maintain work area containment.

#### Safety

- Lockout handle requires key for access to work area and sharps container.
- Digital pressure readout with low pressure alarm for work area.
- Inward face velocity is 95-100 LFM at glove port opening, to protect operator/product during massive breach of containment.
- Glove changes can be made without breaking containment.
- Locking casters are standard; seismic anchors are available.

#### Cleaning

- Front viewing panel is top hinged and self supporting for easy access to the work area for cleaning and equipment ingress and egress.
- All filter diffuser / guard panels are removable for easy cleaning.
- Straight sides and back maximize work area to accommodate the many types and shapes of equipment and dose calibrators.
- All corners in work area, antechamber and work surface are easily reached and cleaned.

#### **Configuration Options**

- Overall work area pressure is negative with the option to externally exhaust.
- Optional Thimble Exhaust Transition Kit is available for connection to external exhaust systems
- Fits Atomlab and other dose calibrators

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: Overall Dimensions: 36" w x 32.5" depth x 79 " h (91.4 x 82.5 x 200.7 cm) Designed to fit through standard door openings and elevators. Height Adjustment: 79" – 89" (200.7 x 226 cm) Work Area Dimensions: 35" w x 25" depth x 28" h (88.9 x 63.5 x 71 cm) Viewing window: Dimensions: 30" w x 23" h (76.2 x 58.4) Lead Acrylic Shielding: 1.8" thick (46 mm) Lead Equivalency: 2 mm for Tc-99m Construction: Stainless steel with a pharmaceutical grade finish Lead Shielding: .25" thick (.64 cm) on back, sides, bottom and front Fluorescent Lights: High efficiency; externally mounted to minimize heat build up. Separate lighted power ON/OFF switch. Motor/Blower: High capacity with speed control to extend HEPA filters life. Separate lighted power ON/OFF switch. Power: 115 VAC, 60 Hz (Optional 220 VAC, 50-60 Hz is available), 15 AMP line, running amperage = 6 AMP. Includes ten foot hospital grade weight: 1600 lb (725.7 kg) Warranty: Two years parts; one year labor\*

#### 190-215 Shielded Isolator, 115 VAC 190-214 Shielded Isolator, 220 VAC

#### Related:

- 086-332 Dose Calibrator, Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 500Plus, 100-240 VAC Includes: Smart Display, ionization chamber, well counter, RS-232 port, vial/syringe dipper
  - and well insert.
- 190-219 Total Customer Care Plan\* Includes installation and training (see web for details)
   190-220 Thimble Exhaust Transition Kit
  - For connection to external exhaust systems

#### Replacement:

- 190-217 GRX Rapid Exchange Glove System Includes one pair of isolator sleeves, two outer rings, six inner rings and all necessary O-rings
   039-413 Sharps Container, 3.2 qt., 30/pkg
- **190-218** Hypalon Sleeves (pr)

\*Offer applies to Continental United States only.

# NEW ATOMLAB<sup>™</sup> 500 DOSE CALIBRATOR

One dose calibrator that can be used for a wide variety of nuclear medicine, PET and radioimmunotherapy applications.



- Windows® 10 Operating System
- Microsoft SQL Database
- Communicates with most commercially available NM management systems via ethernet or serial port
- Pre-programmed for 98 most commonly used radionuclides; any 12 can be conveniently touch selected
- Extensive isotope libraries
- Automatic range selection up to 100 Curies of Tc-99m or 25 Curies of F-18
- Ultra-fast response
- Displays in Curies or Becquerels
- USB connectivity for external monitor, printer, and software upgrades
- Report and label printers available
- Small footprint economizes workspace
- Upgradeable at any time to include a wipe test counter
- Two-year warranty



- Automated Quality Assurance Apps
  - Constancy and Expanded Constancy
  - Linearity and Auto Linearity
  - Accuracy
  - Geometry
- Nuclear Pharmacy Apps
  - Future dose and volume computation
  - Moly Assay
  - Half-Life Verification

The Atomlab 500 can be used for a wide variety of nuclear medicine, PET and radioimmunotherapy applications, with proven performance for fast, accurate measurements. The system consists of a low pressure ionization chamber, electrometer with extraordinary linearity, and an auto-ranging color touchscreen display. Additionally, there are advanced, but easy-to-use programs for nuclear pharmacy.

Activity measurements are performed by the microprocessor controlled electrometer located within the chamber assembly. The chamber is shielded with .25" (6.3 mm) lead. It can be located up to eight feet away from the display unit. Chamber bias is generated by an electronic high voltage supply, eliminating the need for expensive battery changes.

Every element of the design and technical development will increase dose accuracy, department productivity and regulation compliance. The attractive and intuitive human interface guides the user through each operation. Software can easily be updated via the Biodex website or by using a convenient USB memory device.

In addition to powerful self-diagnostics, the Atomlab 500 includes an exclusive chamber monitoring technology to ensure longer life and accuracy. Integrated pressure and temperature sensors feedback data so that the influence of gas pressure change will not affect an accurate reading.

#### Operation

The system is easy to use. There are 12 isotope selection touch keys pre-programmed for the most commonly used radionuclides. Any of those keys can be reprogrammed by the user for a desired isotope. There are 98 isotope-specific dial values listed in the library. Dial values can easily be changed if required.

Activity is displayed on the touchscreen color display in either Curie or Becquerel units. Background correction is performed at the touch of a button. Range selection is automatic, from .01 microcurie to 100 Curies of Tc-99m or 25 Curies of F-18.

#### Quality Assurance



The Atomlab 500 has been designed to make life easier. The extensive selection of quality assurance applications streamlines and simplifies hot lab administration requirements. The system stores and decay corrects multiple reference sources and compares the measured activity to the calculated activity for the daily constancy test.

Linearity tests can be performed in the traditional manual method or by a fully automated program that allows for readings from a source to be taken, and automatically recorded at specified intervals. The system will graph the results. The attenuation tube test for linearity can be performed using software that will guide the user through the procedure, store the values and make all calculations.

#### Accuracy

Atomlab Dose Calibrators have a reputation for being extremely accurate. Biodex and chamber manufacturer Sun Nuclear Corporation have participated in the isotope program sponsored by National Institute of Standards and Technology. Each month a certified isotope is received from National Institute of Standards and Technology and is measured in the Atomlab<sup>TM</sup> Dose Calibrator, producing direct traceability to National Institute of Standards and Technology.



Constancy Data











Geometry Test

#### **NEW ATOMLAB<sup>™</sup> 500 DOSE CALIBRATOR**

An extensive selection of quality assurance applications streamlines and simplifies hot lab administration requirements.



Easy to use, touchscreen display with intuitive menus.

**Commercial Nuclear Pharmacy** 

# Dose Calculation Status AM ET Solution Date: Solution Oate: Solution Oate: Solution Oate: Solution Oate: Solution Oate: Solution Time: Solution Ion: Solution Time Zone: Solution Eastern Standard Time (ET) Solution So

The Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrator features a nuclear pharmacy "Dose Calculation Screen" to meet the needs of a commercial nuclear pharmacy. All the information needed to draw doses efficiently is readily available on one screen. The feature easily performs pre- and post-decay calculations, volume calculations for specific times and isotope changes all with minimal screen touches. No calculators needed!

Atomlab Dose Calibrators can read up to 100 Curies of Tc-99m, thereby eliminating the need for an aliquot preparation, a significant time saver every time a generator is milked.

#### Communications

Ethernet and serial port to communicate with most commercially available nuclear medicine management systems. USB connectivity for external monitor, printer and software upgrades.

#### Sample Labels



Optional label printer (086-341), for Atomlab 500 and Atomlab 500 Plus.

#### Future Dose

		Future Dose Record
Patient:		Procedure:
ld #:	Kit:	
Prepare	d By:	Lot #:
lootope:		Tc-99m
		18.00 mCi at 10:45 EST 06/01/201
Calc Cu	rrent Activity:	18.67 mCi at 10:28 06/01/2010
calc cu		
	stered By:	
Admini	stered By:	
Admini	Radiopharmac Dose Ordered:	eutical: Tc-99m
Admini	Radiopharmac Dose Ordered: Calc Current A	eutical: Tc-99m 18.00 mCi at 10:45 EST 06/01/2010 ctivity: 18.67 mCi at 10:28 06/01/2010
Adminis	Radiopharmac Dose Ordered: Calc Current A Radiopharmac	eutical: Tc-99m 18.00 mCi at 10:45 EST 06/01/2010

#### **SOFTWARE UPDATES**

Your Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrator is upgradable. You can easily install software updates via the Biodex website or by using a convenient USB memory device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

All-In-One Flat Panel Touchscreen Display with Windows 10 Operating System and USB connectivity. Auxiliary Ports: USB, RS-232 and Ethernet

Isotope Selection Keys: Twelve pre-programmed – Tc-99m, Tl-201, I-123, I-131, Cs-137, Co-57, Xe-133, Ga-67, In-111, F-18, Y-90s, Ba-133, 25 user-defined isotopes and a full alphabetical list of 98 isotopes. Activity Range: 0.01 μCi to 100 Ci (.0004 MBq to 3700 GBq) of Tc-99m or 25 Ci of F-18

Energy Range: 25 keV to 3 MeV photons

**Response Time:** One to two seconds for doses greater than 200  $\mu$ Ci; three seconds for doses greater than 20  $\mu$ Ci; 50-100 seconds below 20  $\mu$ Ci of Tc-99m with default threshold; threshold adjustable to reduce counting time **Electrometer Linearity:** ± 1% or 0.2  $\mu$ Ci, whichever is greater, up to 40 curies of Tc-99m, ± 1.5% up to 100 curies of Tc-99m **Electrometer Accuracy:** ± 1% or 0.2  $\mu$ Ci, whichever is greater **Overall Accuracy:** ± 3% or 0.3  $\mu$ Ci, whichever is greater; overall accuracy is affected by such factors as the accuracy of the specific source calibration, geometric variations due to sample volume or configuration, detector linearity, electrometer accuracy and readout accuracy

**Repeatability:**  $\pm 0.3\%$  above 1 mCi short term (24 hr); 1% long term (one yr)

Detector:

Unit: Well-type pressurized ionization chamber, with Argon fill gas Dimensions: 6" dia x 15.5" h (15.24 x 39.37 cm) Well I.D.: 2.75" dia x 10.5" h (7 x 26.7 cm) Well I.D. with Liner: 2.5" dia x 10.25" h (6.35 x 26 cm) Shielding: .25" (6.3 mm) lead on all sides except top well opening; supplementary shielding available Linearity:  $\pm 1\%$  or 0.2 µCi, whichever is greater Weight: 35 lb (16 kg)

Power Requirements: 100 to 240 VAC, 0.38 – 0.15 amps, auto switching Certification: ETL listed to UL 60601-1 and to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 601.1.M90 IEC 60601-1, IEC 60601-1-4 and IEC 60601-1-2 and CE marked

Warranty: Two years parts and labor



#### **UPGRADE-ABILITY**

The Atomlab<sup>TM</sup> 500 Dose Calibrator can be upgraded to include a fully functioning Atomlab<sup>TM</sup> Wipe Test Counter. The

"Smart Display" recognizes the chamber / detector configuration and instantly reconfigures the screen to the appropriate icons.



For physics tests, sample reports, testimonals and warranty information, visit us on the web www.biodex.com/dosecalibrators

#### "The Clinincal Advantage"

# Simplify your daily operation

ATOMLAB & 202<sup>2</sup> Set ware Set laters



"In my opinion, if you run a commercial nuclear pharmacy, you will see a significant time savings over the course of an entire day."

> Brett Whittacre ec<sup>2</sup> Software Solutions Vice President Las Vegas, NV

 O86-330 Dose Calibrator, Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 500, 100-240 VAC Includes: Smart Display, ionization chamber, RS-232 port, vial/syringe dipper and well insert.

#### Related:

- **086-336** Chamber, Dose Calibrator
- 075-594 Chamber, Wipe Test
- **086-338** Shielding Rings, Interlocking, 2.25" lead For additional protection from high energy activity
- **086-509** Lineator
- 086-435 Moly Shield, Syringe, .3" lead
- **086-243** Copper Dipper, Vial/Syringe
- **086-423** Moly Shield, Vial, .3" lead
- **086-341** Printer, Label, Dymo Includes one roll 086-343 labels; two rolls 086-344 label
- **086-339** Printer, Ink Jet (report)
- **086-334** Cable, European to Wall Outlet

Replacement:

- 086-242 Vial/Syringe Dipper
- 086-241 Well Insert
- 086-343 Label, Blank, Lg, 300/roll
- (For Dymo Printer, 086-341) 086-344 Label, "Radioactive", Sm, 260/roll, 2/pkg (For Dymo Printer, 086-341)

Atomlab Dose Calibrators utilize low-pressure chambers and are shipped air or ground as standard goods.

# NEW ATOMLAB™ WIPE TEST COUNTER

Eliminate the tedium of wipe testing



- Windows® 10 Operating System
- Microsoft SQL Database
- Communicates with most commercially available NM management systems
- USB connectivity for external monitor, printer, and software upgrades
- 64 Channel MCA
- Expandable library of 33 commonly used isotopes
- Adjustable wide window and individual isotopes
- 2x2 NaI drilled-well detector
- Remote shielded well
- Energy spectrums with individual ROI
- Ability to help identify isotopes causing contamination
- Wipe testing results stored
- User-specific wipe locations and trigger levels
- Wipes that exceed trigger levels are immediately recognized
- Detailed wipe reports including cpm and dpm
- Upgradable at any time to a dose calibrator by adding an ionization chamber
- Report printer available
- Two-year warranty

#### Standard Apps for Atomlab Wipe Test Counter include:

- Automated Quality Assurance Apps
- Full Width at Half Max (FWHM)
- Chi Square
- Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA)
- NEW Manual MCA Program

The Atomlab<sup>®</sup> Wipe Test Counter is easy to use, easy to understand, fast and dependable. A color touchscreen display utilizing intuitive software eliminates the tedium of wipe testing. Simply perform a daily calibration and background count, then count the wipe for each predetermined location. Trigger levels can be set for any isotope at any location including 200 dpm for iodine. In seconds the system will determine if the location is above or below the user defined trigger level.

When performing a wipe test, the full spectrum is displayed. A wide window that includes the isotope energies expected in a particular department is set by the user. The efficiencies of the isotopes selected for the window can be either factory defaults or user determined using an integrated detector efficiency program. Individual isotope ROIs along with the wide window can be set. This feature helps identify the isotope(s) causing contamination.

The user may define an unlimited number of "Area" names and wipe "Locations" and designate them as restricted area, unrestricted area, sealed source or package. The Wipe Test Program automatically calculates net contamination levels and reports results in dpm, uCi and Bq.

The system consists of a lead shielded 2" x 2" sodium iodide NaI (Tl) well detector and a 64 channel multichannel analyzer. The displayed energy range (spectrum) is 0-800 KeV, which is typically found in nuclear medicine departments.

The wipe counter is designed to meet or exceed all NRC (10 CFR 35.70, 10 CFR 20.1906 and 10 CFR 35.2067) and state wipe test requirements. There are automated programs for the quality assurance functions: calibration, FWHM, chi-square and minimum detectable activity (MDA).

Wipe test results and QA test data can be stored in memory and printed at any time.

#### Manual MCA Program

For performing sample counts and analysis beyond the scope of the standardized programs.

- Expandable library of 33 commonly used isotopes
- Unlimited user-defined isotopes
- Three counting methods: preset time, preset ROI, and continuous counting

In addition to providing "standardized" programs for routine test and survey procedures, the Atomlab Wipe Test Counter now offers a "manual" program to accommodate other counting and spectrum analysis tasks. The user can select from three counting methods: preset time, preset ROI counts, and continuous counting. After any count, the Spectrum Analysis option can be used to produce a Spectrum Analysis Report. The monitor shows when a test is in progress, and graphically displays the spectrum, time, counts and cpm.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

All-In-One Flat Panel Touchscreen Display with Windows 10 Operating System and USB connectivity. Auxiliary Ports: USB, RS-232 and Ethernet Memory: Stores wipe, calibration, background, high voltage, isotope specification, isotope efficiency, Chi-Square testing results, technologist list, wipe locations list and latest MDA calculation. Results can be displayed and printed.

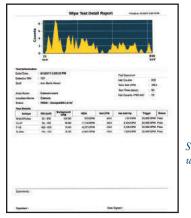
**Preset Radionuclides:** 33 including Tc-99m, Co-57, Cs-137, Ga-67, Tl-201, I-123, I-125, I-131, In-111, F-18

#### WELL COUNTER

Dimensions: 6" dia. x 11" h (15.24 x 27.9 cm) Weight: 29 lb (13.2 kg) Detector: 2" x 2" Nal (Tl) integral line scintillation detector with a 0.75" dia x 1.44 " depth well (1.9 x 3.7 cm) Style: Remote Detector Channels: 64 MCA: Integral to Well Counter Spectral Resolution: FWHM 10% Count Rate: (Maximum) 30,000 cps Lead Shielding: 0.5" thick (1.2 cm) integral lead shield

Certification: ETL listed to UL 60601-1 and to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 601.1-M90, IEC 60601-1, IEC 60601-1-4 and IEC 60601-1-2 and CE marked Warranty: Two years parts and labor





Sample reports available at www.biodex.com/wipetestcounter

Wipe Test Chamber shown with optional Lead Shield.

**086-331** Atomlab<sup>™</sup> Wipe Test Counter Includes: Smart Display, well counter and RS-232 port.

#### Related:

086-336	Chamber, Dose Calibrator
075-596	Lead Shield, Wipe Test Chamber
086-330	Printer Ink let (report)

- **086-339** Printer, Ink Jet (report)
- **086-334** Cable, European to Wall Outlet **063-139** Rod Source, Cs-137, Calibrated, 0.1 μCi
- **006-350** Wipe Test Kits, 500/pk
- **086-342** Well Liners, Disposable, 100/pk





## NEW ATOMLAB™ 500Plus DOSE CALIBRATOR

Dose Calibration and Wipe Testing combined...it's a complete Hot Lab Management System.



- Windows® 10 Operating System
- Microsoft SQL Database
- Communicates with most commercially available NM management systems via ethernet or serial port
- Preprogrammed for 98 most commonly used radionuclides; any 12 can be conveniently touch selected
- Extensive isotope libraries
- Automatic range selection; up to 100 Curies of Tc-99m or 25 Curies of F-18
- Remote shielded ionization chamber
- Ultra-fast response
- Displays in Curies or Becquerels
- 64 Channel MCA
- Expandable library of 33 commonly used isotopes
- Remote shielded well
- Adjustable wide window and individual isotopes
- Energy spectrums with individual ROI
- Ability to help identify isotopes causing contamination
- 2 x 2 NaI drilled-well detector
- User-specific wipe locations and trigger levels
- Wipes that exceed trigger levels are immediately recognized
- Detailed wipe reports including cpm and dpm
- Wipe testing results stored
- Intuitive software with extensive functionality

- USB connectivity for external monitor, printer, and software upgrades
- Report and label printers available
- Small footprint economizes workspace
- Two-year warranty

Standard Apps for Atomlab 500Plus include:

- Automated Quality Assurance Apps
  - Constancy and Expanded Constancy
  - Linearity and Auto Linearity
  - Accuracy
  - Geometry
  - Full Width at Half Max (FWHM)
  - Chi Square
  - Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA)
- Nuclear Pharmacy Apps
  - Future dose and volume computation
  - Half-Life Verification
  - Moly Assay
- NEW Manual MCA Program

The Atomlab 500Plus combines the industry gold standard Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrator and Wipe Test Counter, offering you a complete and cost-effective solution for all of your molecular imaging needs. The intuitive Atomlab 500Plus provides fast, accurate radionuclide activity measurements with performance that complies with the most stringent regulatory requirements. It's comprehensive, easy-to-use and feature rich. The software mirrors the way you think and work. It guides when necessary, but does not burden the advanced user. The touchscreen and easy-to follow on-screen prompts mean you won't need "cheat sheets."

When required, you can be confident that every operation is captured and documented. That documentation makes compliance a breeze. The Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrator software is upgradable. You can easily install updates via the Biodex website or by using a convenient USB memory device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS: Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 500 Dose Calibrator See page 57 for complete listing.

## Atomlab<sup>™</sup> Wipe Test Counter

See page 59 for complete listing.





Wipe Test Passed



Wipe Test Failed



QA Display (Dose Calibrator)



The Atomlab<sup>TM</sup> 500**Plus** display can be mounted on a wall or placed on a desktop.

086-332 Dose Calibrator, Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 500Plus, 100-240 VAC Includes: Smart Display, ionization chamber, well counter, RS-232 port, vial/syringe dipper and well insert.

- Related: Dose Calibrator
- 086-336 Chamber, Dose Calibrator
- 075-594 Chamber, Wipe Test
- **086-338** Shielding Rings, Interlocking, 2.25" lead For additional protection from high energy activity
- **086-509** Lineator
- 086-435 Moly Shield, Syringe, .3" lead
- 086-243 Copper Dipper, Vial/Syringe
- **086-423** Moly Shield, Vial, .3" lead
- 086-341 Printer, Label, Dymo Includes one roll 086-343 labels; two rolls 086-344 label
- **086-339** Printer, Ink Jet (report)
- 086-334 Cable, European to Wall Outlet

Replacement:

**086-242** Vial/Syringe Dipper

086-241 Well Insert

- **086-343** Label, Blank, Lg, 300/roll
- (For Dymo Printer, 086-341)
- **086-344** Label, "Radioactive", Sm, 260/roll, 2/pkg (For Dymo Printer, 086-341)

Related: Wipe Test Counter

- **063-139** Rod Source, Cs-137, Calibrated, 0.1 µCi
- 075-596 Lead Shield, Wipe Test Chamber
- **006-350** Wipe Test Kits, 500/pkg
- 086-342 Well Liners, Disposable, 100/pk

Atomlab Dose Calibrators utilize low-pressure chambers and are shipped air or ground as standard goods.

# LINEATOR

Simulates eight different source strengths — using only one source



- Simplifies compliance with NRC and state requirements
- Checks linearity without sample decay or fractioning
- Covers diagnostic or therapeutic quantities in a single pass

The Lineator is a simple device to accurately and reliably verify the linearity of your dose calibrator. Test results are available in minutes, without waiting days for decay, making it feasible to perform a linearity test more often. Early identification can prevent problems before they occur.

The Lineator is a set of five tubes. Four tubes are used to perform the test and an interchangeable tube is used depending on the dynamic range needed to cover.

To perform a linearity test, insert a source of Tc-99m of the maximum activity to be measured into the central tube, then place the tube into the chamber of your dose calibrator and count. The remaining lead-lined tubes are placed, one at a time, concentrically over the central tube and counted individually or in combination. The readings are then normalized with predetermined factors, and the degree of linearity can be seen virtually at a glance.

Using only one source, the Lineator can simulate up to eight different source strengths. Each outer tube absorbs a portion of the source radiation and reduces the effective source activity seen by the dose calibrator.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Weight: 6 lb (3 kg)

086-509 Lineator

# MOLY ASSAY SHIELD



Note that the set of t

The leaded shields are cradled by a metal holder for easy handling to ensure proper placement inside the chamber.

Model 086-435 shown

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

086-435 Moly Assay Shield, Syringe Dimensions: 9.125" h x 2.125" dia (23.2 x 5.4 cm) Lead Shielding: .3" thick (7.6 mm)

086-423 Moly Assay Shield, Vial Dimensions: 3.5" h x 2" dia (8.9 x 5.1 cm) Lead Shielding: .3" thick (7.6 mm)

**086-435** Moly Assay Shield, Syringe, .3" lead **086-423** Moly Assay Shield, Vial, .3" lead

# VIAL/SYRINGE DIPPER



This rugged, Vial/Syringe Dipper has a comfortable handle and it will hold 1 cc to 10 cc syringes or up to a 30 ml vial. Included with every Atomlab Dose Calibrator, the Vial/Syringe Dipper will also fit any well chamber with 2.5" x 10" interior dimension. The material used will not cause attenuation problems and is very resistant to breaking.

**086-242** Dipper, Vial/Syringe

The Dose Calibrator Shielding

Rings offer an additional

2.25" of lead shielding around

the remote chamber for work-

ing with 511 keV radionuclides,

Dimensions: 10.6" dia x 14.9" h

I.D.: 6.1" dia (15.5 cm) Lead Shielding: 2.25" (5.7 cm) thick Weight: 359 lb (162.5 kg) Shipping Weight: 388 lb (175.7 kg)

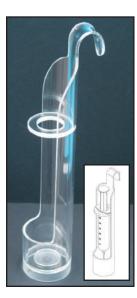
such as FDG F-18.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** 

 $(27 \times 37.9 \text{ cm})$ 

# **SYRINGE DIPPER**

#### Accommodates B-D and Monoject 60 cc syringes



The Syringe Dipper will hold a 60 cc syringe in the correct position in most commercial dose calibrators with  $2.5" \ge 10"$  well chamber interior. The material used will not cause attenuation problems and is very resistant to breaking.

**008-015** Dipper, Syringe, 60 cc

## COPPER SYRINGE DIPPER



- For use with I-123 and In-111
- Eliminate variations due to type of container

**D**esigned for use with I-123 and In-111, the Copper Dipper removes variation in readings caused by attenuation differences from different materials and thicknesses used in syringes and vials.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Dimensions: 10.25" h x 1.63" dia (26 x 4.1 cm) **Weight:** .75 lb (.34 kg) SHIELDING RINGS

**DOSE CALIBRATOR** 

Especially suited for PET applications

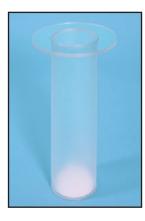


Shielding Rings are 2.25" lead.

**086-338** Shielding Rings,

Interlocking, 2.25" lead Fits Atomlab Dose Calibrators 500 and 500Plus. For additional protection from high energy activity

# **WELL INSERT**



The Well Insert is included with the purchase of any Atomlab Dose Calibrator. The durable, clear Plexiglas insert is designed to protect the chamber from contamination and can be easily removed for cleaning. The insert will fit any well chamber with 2.5" x 10" interior dimension.

Keep a spare on hand for use while the other insert is being decontaminated.

**086-243** Copper Dipper, Vial/Syringe

086-241 Well Insert

# ATOMLAB<sup>™</sup> 960 THYROID UPTAKE SYSTEM

#### A complete, mobile, self-contained Medical

#### Spectrometer System

#### FEATURES

- Unique Positioning LED for accurate thyroid centering A First in Thyroid Uptake System Design
- Distance measurement rod with incremental markings (detector-to-patient)
- The combination of positioning LED and distance bar assure accurate, repeatable patient positioning and uptake measurements
- All-in-one flat panel PC with solid state hard drive featuring Windows® Operating System
- Count rate: 150,000 cps
- Color touchscreen adjustable height monitor medical grade tactile touch
- Extremely intuitive menus follow conventionally established nuclear medicine procedures
- Compact mobile platform requires little floor space easy to move
- Innovative multi-axis and height adjustable arm for easy patient positioning of seated or supine patients
- Calibration/Constancy fixture for simple and automated calibration
- Convenient storage positions for Neck Phantom and Calibration/Constancy Fixture
- 1024-channel multichannel analyzer
- Software programs for Thyroid Uptake, Wipe Test, Quality Assurance, Manual MCA and Bioassay
- Controlled and monitored via Ethernet or Serial Port
- DICOM Compliant (optional) Government approved to interface with VistA Imaging
- 2" x 2" NaI(Tl) detector with collimated shield (meets IAEA specifications)
- Heavy duty locking casters
- Smart cable management
- Industry exclusive two-year warranty

The Atomlab 960 Thyroid Uptake System is an advanced multi-purpose spectrum analysis instrument designed for diverse nuclear medicine applications. Uptake studies, wipe tests, and other user-defined tasks are accomplished with speed and precision using this fully integrated computer-controlled instrument and its comprehensive selection of application software.



Innovative multi-axis and height adjustable arm makes patient positioning easier than ever before. Combined with unique Positioning LED and Distance Measurement Rod, the Atomlab 960 allows for repeatability in uptake measurements.



The system's multi-channel analyzer has 1024 channels, with individual MCAs for the probe and optional well counter. Engineered for mobility, durability and operational efficiency, the Atomlab 960 handles clinical tests, safety compliance tasks, and system administration procedures quickly and accurately. Intuitive menus follow conventionally established nuclear medicine procedures, providing step-by-step guidance throughout all defined procedures. The system automatically performs calculations, stores patient information and test results, and outputs clear, concise reports. User-defined uptake protocols can be initiated.

The self-contained Atomlab 960 system is configured on a compact mobile platform with locking casters and a base that measures only 26" w by 34" l (66 x 86.4 cm). An upper shelf supports the flat panel PC with touch-screen display and keyboard. The stand provides convenient storage positions for Neck Phantom, Calibration/Constancy Fixture, and optional well counter. A 2" x 2" NaI(Tl) detector with collimator shield articulates on a multi-axis and height adjustable counterbalanced arm. The 24.5" (62.2 cm) of vertical travel allows the probe to be positioned from 30.5 to 55" (77.5 to 139.7 cm) in the horizontal position from the floor to accommodate seated or supine patients. The probe swings more than 180° on the horizontal plane, and extends outward up to approximately 31" (78.7cm) horizontally from the support column. This design makes positioning for uptake studies simple and comfortable for both patient and technologist. The combination of positioning LED and distance measurement rod assures accurate, repeatable patient positioning and uptake measurements.

## **COMPREHENSIVE CLINICAL SOFTWARE**

Extremely intuitive menus follow conventionally established nuclear medicine procedures. All programs provide clear, concise reports for referring physicians, insurance providers, patient records and a database for physician and technologist identification. PDF reports allow for easy electronic distribution.

#### THYROID UPTAKE PROGRAM



- Supports multiple time-stamped uptake measurements
- Auto decay correction
- User-defined uptake protocols
- On-screen spectrum acquisition and analysis
- Reports include normal ranges, notes/comments, facility/physician/technologist

The Atomlab 960 provides intuitive menus with provision to modify any procedure to suit specific requirements. Atomlab software guides the user through each step of any defined procedure. Automatic decay correction calculates elapsed time between dose count and actual patient thyroid count, and then automatically computes uptake percentage.



#### ADMINISTRATION/QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

- Automatic daily calibration using Cs-137 source
- Automatic high voltage adjustment
- Automatic Chi-Square test, with report
- Automatic MDA calculation
- Administration summary QA report
- Isotope efficiency calculations

There are a multitude of administration functions, each designed to minimize the time normally spent maintaining accurate use of the system. There is an automated high voltage setting for each detector, and an automatic calibration program using a Cs-137 source. The system will advise the user when a daily calibration has not been performed. The Chi-Square test program automatically performs the Chi-Square calculations and generates a printed report. Site information is entered in the administration program containing the facility name, address, and a list of the technologists and physicians in the department. Customized administrative and clinical reports can be printed or saved in PDF format.

#### MANUAL MCA PROGRAM

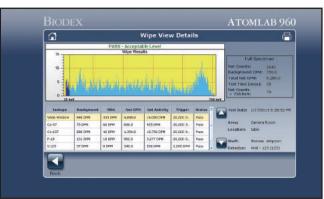
For performing sample counts and analysis beyond the scope of the standardized programs.

- Expandable library of 28 commonly used isotopes
- Unlimited user-defined isotopes
- Three counting methods: Preset Time, Preset ROI, and Continuous Counting

In addition to providing "standardized" programs for routine test and survey procedures, the 960 has a "manual" program to accommodate other counting and spectrum analysis tasks. The user can select from three counting methods: Preset Time, Preset ROI Count, and Continuous Counting. After any count, the Spectrum Analysis option can be used to produce a Spectrum Analysis Report. The monitor shows when a test is in progress and graphically displays the spectrum, time, counts and cpm.

## ATOMLAB<sup>™</sup> 960 THYROID UPTAKE SYSTEM

#### WIPE TEST PROGRAM



- SECTION 6
- Meets NRC/State regulations
- Energy spectrums with individual ROIs
- Ability to identify isotopes causing contamination
- User-specific wipe locations and trigger levels
- Wipes that exceed trigger levels are immediately recognized

Designed for use with the optional well counter, the Wipe Test Program makes it easy to comply with regulations for counting and reporting results of wipes taken for contamination surveys.

The user may define an unlimited number of "Area" names and wipe "Locations" entered within these areas for testing and documentation. Each area may be designated as "restricted", "unrestricted", "package" or "sealed source". The user may specify count times, activity units, wide window, and individual isotopes and geometric efficiencies or simply utilize the wide range of factory default options.

The program displays and stores the full spectrum with each wipe, automatically calculates net contamination levels and reports results in dpm, uCi or Bq. Wipes above the user defined trigger levels are easily identified. A detailed spectrum analysis may also be performed for any wipe to help identify isotopes causing contamination. Customized reports can be printed or saved in PDF format.

#### **BIOASSAY PROGRAM**

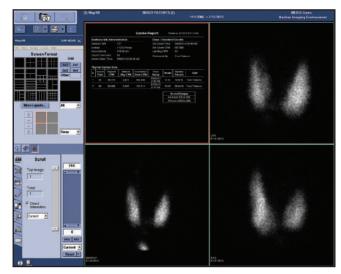
For individual patients or employee groups.

• Reports can be printed or saved as PDF files.

The Bioassay program for the Atomlab 960 allows for quick and efficient measurement of the staff thyroid burden for I-123, I-125 and I-131. Measurement results can be reported in cpm, dpm, uCi, or Bq. Action levels may be set by the user for each isotope. Report choices include single bioassay report, summary of multiple bioassays on an individual staff member, and summary report on multiple staff members. Reports can easily be printed or saved as PDF files.

#### **DICOM INTERFACE**

Optional - compliant to DICOM requirements.



- Streamlines workflow and improves staff productivity
- Thyroid scans and uptake reports may be displayed simultaneously
- Completely integrated for seamless operation
- Government approved to interface with VistA imaging

The optional DICOM Interface integrates the Atomlab 960 Thyroid Uptake System with your hospital management system, streamlining workflows and improving communication. The program allows you to retrieve patient information from the worklist and upload patient results, without exiting the clinical software, increasing staff productivity and efficiency. DICOM allows the uptake reports to be transferred, stored and queried/retrieved throughout a facility. Physicians can view both thyroid scans and uptake reports simultaneously.



Unique Positioning LED for accurate thyroid centering. A First in Thyroid Uptake System Design.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### MEDICAL SPECTROMETER HARDWARE

All-In-One Flat Panel PC: 15.6" Color Touchscreen, Windows Operating System, Solid State Hard Drive, Ethernet, USB, Video/Audio Out, Built-In Speakers and Color Printer.

Multichannel Analyzer: Channels: 1024 Spectral Resolution: FWHM 8% Count Rate: (Maximum) 150,000 cps for Tc-99m Count Rate Stability: 99% Gross Count Rate Linearity: Within 5% up to 150,000 cps Pulse Height Linearity: Within 5% up to 150,000 cps Pulse Height Linearity: Within 2% (independent of detector) Detector High Voltage Adjustment: Automatic adjustment for both probe and well; uses 10 µCi Cs-137 as the calibration source.

#### MEDICAL SPECTROMETER SOFTWARE

Radionuclides: Factory Programmed: Au-198, Ba-133, Ba-133 (well), Co-57, Co-57 (w), Co-58 (w), Co-60, Cr-51, Cs-137, Fe-59, F-18, Ga-67, Hg 197, I-123, I-125, I-131, In-111, Ir-192, K-42, Lu-177, Na-24, Pd-103, Ra-223, Se-75, Sr-85, Tc-99m, Tc-99m (w), Tc-99m/Tl-201, Tl-201, Yb-169, wide window. User Set: Unlimited user defined isotopes, setting ROI, half life, name, efficiency and range.

#### OTHER HARDWARE:

Probe: 2" x 2" Nal (Tl) integral line scintillation detector

#### Uptake Stand:

Dimensions:

Arm down and retracted: 34" l x 26" w x 55" h (86.4 x 66 x 139.7 cm) Maximum Height: 60" (152.4 cm) Maximum Length: Arm Extended: 61" (154.9 cm) Collimated Shield: Flat field collimator meeting IAEA specifications Positioning: Distance bar and positioning light Arm: Counterbalanced, two section arm, moves 24.5" (62.2 cm) vertically and averages 31" (78.7 cm) horizontally from stand's vertical column

extends 31" (78.7 cm) horizontally from stand's vertical column. Casters: 4" Total locking

Weight: 280 lb (127 kg)

Combined weight with Well Counter: 330 lb (150 kg)

**Power:** Low voltage transformer with hospital grade power cord and plug. Line Voltage:

120 VAC, 60 Hz, 2 AMP circuit breaker

230 VAC, 50 Hz, 1 AMP circuit breaker

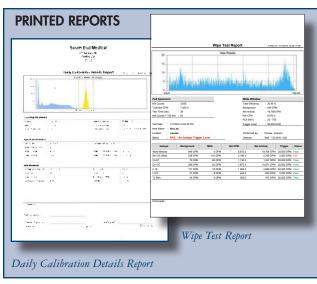
#### OPTIONAL:

187-602 Well Counter: Detector: 2" x 2" Nal (Tl) integral line scintillation detector with a .75" dia x 1.44" deep well (1.9 x 3.7 cm) Lead Shielding: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Cover: .125" thick (.32 cm) Weight: 50 lb (22.7 kg)

187-603 Lead Shield, Well Counter: Detector: 2" x 2" Nal (Tl) Lead Shielding: 1" thick (2.5 cm) Weight: 69 lb (31.4 kg)

Certification: ETL Listed to AAMI Std. ES 60601-1 3rd Edition and CAN/CSA C22.2. No. 60601-1 and IEC 60601-1 and CE Marked. Warranty: Two-years parts and labor





Full-size sample reports can be viewed at www.biodex.com/tbyroiduptake/reports

#### 187-600 Thyroid Uptake System,

- Atomlab 960, 120 VAC, Mobile, PC
- All-in-one flat panel PC featuring Windows<sup>®</sup> Operating System, Atomlab 960 PC software, printer and 1024 channel multichannel analyzer
- $2" \times 2"$  tube assembly and base
- Mobile support stand with collimator

#### 187-601 Thyroid Uptake System,

- Atomlab 960, 230 VAC, Mobile, PC
- All-in-one flat panel PC featuring Windows® Operating System, Atomlab 960 PC software, printer and 1024 channel multichannel analyzer
- $2" \times 2"$  tube assembly and base
- Mobile support stand with collimator

#### **Optional:**

- 187-146 Interface, Atomlab 960 DICOM
- **187-602** Well Counter, 1" Lead (2.5 cm) Includes cover and calibration fixture.
- 187-603 Lead Shield, Well Counter, 1" Lead (2.5 cm)

#### Related:

- 063-139 Rod Source, Cs-137, Calibrated, 0.1  $\mu$ Ci
- **101-103** Check Source, Cs-137, 10 μCi \*
- *Uncalibrated, 1" dia x .25" thick (2.5 x .64 cm)* **043-365** Thyroid Uptake Neck Phantom
  - (Complete with bottle carrier, capsule holder and 12 polyethylene bottles)

\*Recommended Check Source for calibration of probe and well

For sample reports, brochure and warranty information, visit us on the web www.biodex.com/thyroiduptake

> To order, call Biodex toll free... **1-800-224-6339** Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

SECTION 6

# VENTI-SCAN<sup>™</sup> IV

Radioaerosol Delivery System



The Venti-Scan<sup>TM</sup> provides greater protection and uses a special disposable Radioaerosol Convenience Kit for greater trapping efficiency and unrestricted breathing.

- System design reduces setup time:
  - kit automatically locks into position
  - one step oxygen connection to dedicated external port
  - precise injection port alignment
  - push button disposal of used kit
- Fully enclosed lead shielding from top to bottom
- Uses HEPA filter for increased trapping efficiency and resistance-free breathing
- Trapping efficiency greater than 99.9%
- Small baffle design ensures homogeneous distribution
- Mean particle size = 0.50 microns
- Lightweight and portable, weighs only 8 lb (3.7 kg)

#### Sharp, Clear Images - Easy Breathing

The Venti-Scan<sup>™</sup> IV Radioaerosol Delivery System features a small baffle within the nebulizer to produce an optimal particle size, resulting in a sharp image, quickly. In addition, the kit includes a pleated hydrophilic HEPA filter which traps moisture. This makes it ideal for radioaerosol studies by impeding the exhaled radioaerosol particles from passing through. Tried and tested, the pleated contour increases surface area to decrease breathing resistance, making it virtually resistance-free with exceptional trapping efficiency.

#### Designed For Efficiency

The Venti-Scan IV is designed to make performing a study more convenient for the technologist while providing superior images. When the kit is inserted into the Venti-Scan IV canister it automatically locks securely into position, assuring all port alignments. Oxygen connection is a simple attachment to a dedicated external port. The injection site on the kit is precisely angled to align with the canister port. They are positioned perfectly for a bull's eye every time. The system also offers a quick, safe disposal method. Unplug the oxygen hose, invert the canister over a shielded waste container and push the release Venti-Scan IV shown button to free the contaminated kit. This minimizes handling and exposure.



mounted on IV Pole

#### Full Technologist Protection

The Venti-Scan IV shield is an enclosure providing lead-shielded protection from top to bottom. The Venti-Scan IV Disposable Kit includes everything needed for a single study including a comfortable, natural contour mouthpiece, HEPA filter, nose clip and disposal bag. The system uses cleanbore straight path tubing (superior to corrugated) to ensure that particles cannot get trapped in any internal ridges that typically cause clumping. The top of the canister has a shielded sliding port to accommodate the Venti-Pak Accessory Kit for ventilator-assisted patients. An IV pole mount is included with the shield for convenient positioning and administration.

Patients and technologists have always been comfortable and confident with the Venti-Scan. And, when the patient is comfortable, the procedure goes smoothly, without interruption. The end result is a superior study.

(F

#### Simple Steps to Perform a Study

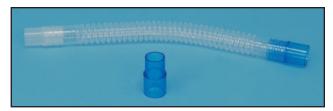




1 Insert Venti-Scan<sup>™</sup> IV Kit in canister 2 Inject Tc-99m DTPA



 $\mathbf{3}$  Connect to  $O_2$  supply; position patient comfortably for resistance-free breathing



177-075 Venti-Pak for ventilator assisted patients.

Venti-Scan<sup>™</sup> IV Radioaerosol Administration System: **177-090** Venti-Scan<sup>™</sup> IV Includes: Shielded conister with IV tale mount

Includes: Shielded canister with IV pole mount

#### **RADIOAEROSOL CONVENIENCE KITS<sup>™</sup>**

- 177-091 Convenience Kit, Venti-Scan IV ®
  - **LATEX FREE** Includes: 12" (30.5 cm) tubing, small particle delivery system with mouthpiece,
- HEPA filter, nose clip and disposal bag 177-092 Convenience Kit, Venti-Scan IV ®
  - **LATEX FREE**Includes: 24" (61 cm) tubing, small particle delivery system with mouthpiece, HEPA filter, nose clip and disposal bag
- NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 10 and 25.

#### Related:

177-075 Convenience Kit, Venti-Pak for Venti-Scan IV (adapter kit for ventilator assisted patients)®

NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 5.

For physics tests visit us on the web at www.biodex.com/lungventilation

#### CALL FOR FREE SAMPLE\*

#### **PURCHASING TIPS**

#### **Budgeted Savings**

A recent cost comparison of departments averaging 20 studies per month resulted in an annual savings between \$2,000 and \$5,000. Biodex radioaerosol disposables are already the most inexpensive kits available and can be even more time-effective by establishing a blanket order.

#### **Blanket Order\*\***

#### ONE PHONE CALL...ONE P.O. #...ONE YEAR

Custom tailored to your department's volume, a blanket order assures that the disposables are there at the same time each month - when you need them.

- There is no binding contract. You can cancel at any time without penalty or change the quantities throughout the life of the blanket.
- You set the quantities and delivery intervals based on your department needs.
- A single purchase order establishes a tailored blanket for up to one year.
- A Blanket Order exempts you from price increases on blanketed items.
- Disposables are there when you need them. No more rush orders, expensive overnight shipping charges or equipment downtime.
- Maximize your storage space by using ours.

For more information, call 800-224-6339 or email <u>sales@biodex.com</u>.

DENOTES SINGLE USE ONLY
 \*Offer applies to the United States only.

# AEROTECH" I RADIOAEROSOL **ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM**

The original Cadema Radioaerosol System



Shown with kit# 177-124, sold separately

- Enhanced Imaging
- Multiple views from one diagnostic study
- Completely portable and respirator compatible
- Completely Shielded

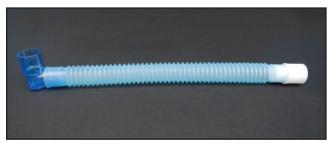
Rerosol inhalation for radioimaging studies is an important tool for use in the localization and diagnosis of lung disease. AeroTech I puts information in the hands of the user to assist in diagnosis of a variety of lung diseases.

#### Enhanced Imaging

The AeroTech I delivers an even distribution of radioaerosol throughout the lungs, reaching the respiratory bronchioles and alveolar ducts and sacs. Excellent aerosol deposition allows the acquisition of multiple views from each diagnostic study. The end result is high quality imaging for confidence in patient diagnosis.

#### **Respirator Compatible**

For patients on a respirator, AeroTech I is easily adapted to fit on line using a single accessory tube.



177-325 Venti-Pak for ventilator assisted patients.

**®** Denotes Single Use Only



#### Designed for Patient Comfort

Aerosol inhalation studies allow the patient to breathe normally throughout the procedure, minimizing the likelihood of patient non-compliance.

#### Superior Safety

Shield construction, disposable components and rapid aerosol delivery time combine to minimize radiation exposure to the patient and technologist. AeroTech I helps meet ALARA radiation protection objectives.

#### Flexibility

AeroTech I is available with a choice of designs. The 177-324 Delivery System generates a smaller MMAD particle than the standard 177-124 Delivery System. Use the 177-324 model for procedures where delivery time is not significantly restricted.

AeroTech I Radioaerosol Administration System: 177-095 AeroTech<sup>™</sup> I Shield

#### RADIOAEROSOL CONVENIENCE KITS™



177-124 Convenience Kit, AeroTech<sup>™</sup> I ® Includes 24" (61cm) tubing, standard nebulizer delivery system with mouthpiece,

bacteria filter, nose clip and disposal bag

177-324 Convenience Kit, AeroTech<sup>™</sup> I with small



particle delivery system ® Includes 24" (61 cm) tubing, small particle nebulizer delivery system with mouthpiece, bacteria filter, nose clip and disposal bag

NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 5.

#### Related:

177-325 Convenience Kit, Venti-Pak for AeroTech<sup>™</sup> I (adapter kit for ventilator assisted patients), 5/pkg ®

For blanket order information, see page 69.

# WELCOME TO THE BIODEX CLEANROOM



Sometimes, it's not just what goes into a product that makes it great. It's also what stays out. That's why the Biodex Cleanroom, dedicated to assembly of our lung ventilation kits, is maintained at the highest standards.

The Biodex Cleanroom uses a system where conditioned and filtered air is forced downward by ceiling diffusers and exhausted at floor level. This allows achievement of three to five pounds of pressure, limiting the number of airborne particulate on products being assembled. Atmospheric conditions including temperature, humidity and airborne particles within a specific area, are monitored and charted daily to ensure no variation. Classified as an ISO 07 - Class 10,000 Cleanroom, as defined by Federal Standard 209E, this is an exceptionally clean environment.

"We take a lot of pride in keeping our Cleanroom operating at peak efficiency," explains the Consumer Assembly Supervisor at Biodex. "Every employee that enters this room adheres to strict guidelines and is required to wear cleanroom garments to protect the product and minimize the particulate in the environment. They are trained in appropriate operating procedures from putting on a hair net, frock, gloves and face mask, to proper assembly of each individual product. Nothing is left to chance."

As for having to "suit up" when entering and leaving the cleanroom on each shift, as well as being in an area where interaction with other Biodex personnel is somewhat limited, the staff really doesn't mind.

IT'S A VERY CLEAN JOB, BUT SOMEBODY HAS TO DO IT.



# PULMONEX® II XENON SYSTEM

- Resistance-free breathing with 25-liter capacity
- Complete .125" lead shielding in upper cabinet for patient and operator safety
- Easy access to replace Drierite and Soda-Lime cartridges
- Effortless mobility for easy patient positioning
- Stylish steel cabinet
- Convenient built-in stainless steel tray for holding disposables, xenon gun, syringe, etc.

The Pulmonex II<sup>®</sup> Xenon System is the best choice for the performance of all regional ventilation studies. It's safe, simple to operate and affordable.

#### **Resistance-Free Breathing**

The injected bolus of xenon will reach the patient exactly when desired. Oxygen may be added to the system any time during the study with the press of a button. An in-line cartridge containing Soda-Lime absorbs CO<sup>2</sup>, preventing acidosis. Large breathing passages, two 10-liter breathing bags (airin and air-out) and motor-assisted airflow combine to provide resistance-free breathing.

#### Simple to Operate

All three steps of a Pulmonex II study (start up, equilibrium imaging and washout) are controlled by a single valve handle on the front panel. The valve directs the motor-assisted flow of gases throughout the system. A manually adjusted 15-minute timer initiates all functions, then automatically shuts down the system to complete the study after patient and system washout. With controls conveniently located on the front panel, the user can operate the system and observe the patient and gamma camera from one position. Panel controls are clearly marked



Easy access to Soda-Lime and Drierite cartridges, supplied with the system. Xenon Convenience Kits, including pre-filled Soda-Lime and Drierite cartridges for single use only, are also available

for each mode of the procedure with large viewing windows to make it easy to monitor the patient's breathing. A trim, clean design, large handles and total mobility permit easy positioning of the system for studies in both seated and supine positions.



Pulmonex II is a completely closed system that provides maximum, reliable test results with minimal effort

#### Designed for Safety

Internal systems of the Pulmonex II are shielded for patient and operator safety. The system features two built-in gas traps that operate with a blower fan. Exhaled xenon is pulled through activated charcoal housed within two .125" lead shielded "U"-shaped traps. The double traps extend the life of your charcoal and provide a lengthy migration path for xenon effluent, allowing greater decay and absorption before exhaustion. A cartridge containing Drierite serves as a moisture absorber for air passing into the trap. The charcoal trap can then more effectively remove xenon effluent after each study. Airflow regulation of the trap blowers assure complete patient and system washout. Averaging 30-50 studies per month, the charcoal trap will last approximately one year; charcoal traps are easily replaced.

A disposable bacteriostatic filter, used in conjunction with a

disposable mask or mouthpiece, prevents system contamination.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 20.5" w x 22" depth x 48.5" h (52.1 x 55.9 x 123.2 cm) Motor: UL approved. 12 volt DC Electrical Requirements: 115 VAC, 1 amp, 50/60 Hz Casters: locking Shipping Weight: 375 lb (172.5 kg) Certifications: ETL and cETL listed to UL 60601-1 to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 601.1.M90, EN 60601-1. Warranty: one year parts and labor

> For warranty information, visit us on the web www.biodex.com

**132-503** Xenon System, Pulmonex<sup>®</sup> II, Double-Trap, 115 VAC Includes sampling of xenon products.

#### Related:

(EII)

Intertek

 136-755 Xenon Trap Monitor
 150-315 Dispenser, Xenon, Automatic Includes 48" Flexible Tubing with Luer-Lock Adapter
 130-900 Pulmonex Kit, Free Breathing Hose

### **Replacement:**

- **132-319** Charcoal Trap\* For any Pulmonex II
- 132-555 Cartridge, Refillable, Soda-Lime or Drierite

## AUTOMATIC XENON DISPENSER

Assures quick, accurate and easy delivery of xenon directly to the patient



The Automatic Xenon Dispenser is easily attached to the front of the Pulmonex System without the use of tools. Preload the xenon vial into the supplied plunger. At the precise moment you want the xenon delivered to the patient, simply press the dispense button.

## **150-315** Dispenser, Xenon, Automatic Includes 72" Flexible Tubing with Luer-Lock Adapter

# XENON TRAP MONITOR



Mounts directly to the Pulmonex II Xenon System for continuous monitoring

The Xenon Trap Monitor continuously monitors trap effluent during a xenon study, meeting compliance requirements in most states. An exhaust hose connects from the Pulmonex II exhaust port to the Xenon Trap Monitor's intake port, making it the perfect complement to the Pulmonex II<sup>®</sup> Xenon System to ensure a safe environment.

The Monitor is simple to operate; all controls are located on the front panel. Counting results are displayed with both audible and visual signals to indicate when the xenon trap exhaust port exceeds the threshold of 99 pCi/mL. The unit can also check background levels and perform a self-test for proper operation using a check source. A 10  $\mu$ Ci Cs-137 check source is required to calibrate the monitor.

The Xenon Trap Monitor includes all the hardware necessary to mount the unit directly to the Pulmonex II Xenon System.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 7" 1 x 6" w x 4" h (17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2 cm) Lead Shielding: .5" thick (1.3 cm) Input: 22 mm Hose Adapter Detector: Halogen Quenched GM Tube, 1.1 cm dia, 2 mg/cm2 mica window Voltage: 500 volts regulated Buttons: On/Off, Next/Mute Display: 4 Digit LED, 4 RGB Function LEDs (Self Test, Background, Check Source or Count) Readings: pCi/ml or counts Speaker: Internal, beeps in alarm mode Background Count Time: 1 minute Power: 18 volts, UL approved, external; 115 VAC power adapter Weight: 5.25 lb (11.55 kg) Warranty: One year

### 136-755 Monitor, Xenon Trap Mounts to Pulmonex II Xenon Systems

Related:

**101-103** Check Source, Cs-137, 10 μCi Uncalibrated, 1" dia x .25" thick (2.5 x 64 cm)

# **XENON CONVENIENCE KITS**<sup>™</sup>

Face Mask or Mouthpiece Kits - your choice, your convenience.

Air-Cushioned Face Mask Kits with clear ultra-flex expandable tubing from 6" to 24"
 Monthations Vite with Direct Dece Administration adapted for lock tweef Young delivery

Mouthpiece Kits with Direct Dose Administration adapter for leak-proof Xenon delivery

**B**iodex Xenon Convenience Kits<sup>™</sup> bring together all the components needed to complete a single xenon study. Xenon can be administered via direct dose administration, that conveniently luer locks without the use of a needle; or by injection port, which requires a syringe needle. Easy to use, simple to order and disposable, Biodex Xenon Convenience Kits<sup>™</sup> are more than a bargain, they are a sensible and time-

## XENON CONVENIENCE KITS"

ALR-BUSHIOLED<sup>™</sup> Face Mask



saving investment. In fact, our complete kits can prolong the life of your xenon charcoal traps by ensuring that the pre-filled Drierite cartridges are fresh for every scan while the pre-filled Soda-Lime ( $\rm CO^2$  absorber) cartridges eliminate possible breakdown of granules that can lead to a clogged system and hinder patient air flow.

## XENON CONVENIENCE KITS™

AIR-GUSTIONED<sup>™</sup> Face Mask w/Injection Port



- 132-680 Convenience Kit, Face Mask (2) *Includes: Bacteria filter* 132-681 Convenience Kit, Face Mask (2)
- Includes: Bacteria filter and ultra-flex tubing (shown)
- 132-781 Convenience Kit, Face Mask ® Includes: Bacteria filter, ultra-flex tubing, Drierite & Soda-Lime cartridges
- NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.

- **132-690** Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Injection Port ® *Includes: Bacteria filter (shown)*
- **132-691** Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Injection Port ® Includes: Bacteria filter and ultra-flex tubing
- 132-784 Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Injection Port ® Includes: Bacteria filter, ultra-flex tubing, Drierite & Soda-Lime cartridges NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.

## **XENON CONVENIENCE KIT**

AIR-BUBHIONED<sup>™</sup> Face Mask w/Luer-Lock Injection Port

 132-684 Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Luer-Lock Injection Port <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter, ultra-flex tubing and 90° luer-lock injection port
 NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.

CALL FOR FREE SAMPLE\*

DENOTES SINGLE USE ONLY
 \*Offer applies to the United States only.

# **XENON CONVENIENCE KITS**<sup>™</sup>

Direct Dose Administration for leak-proof xenon delivery

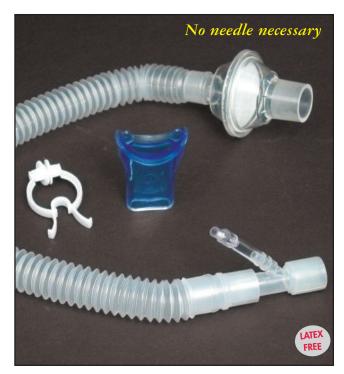
## XENON CONVENIENCE KITS

AIG+FUSHIONED<sup>™</sup> Face Mask w/Direct Dose Administration



## XENON CONVENIENCE KITS"

with Mouthpiece and Direct Dose Administration Adapter



- 132-699 Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Direct Dose <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter
  132-692 Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Direct Dose <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter and ultra-flex tubing
  132-793 Convenience Kit, Face Mask with Direct Dose <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter, ultra-flex tubing, Drierite & Soda-Lime cartridges (shown)
  NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.
- 132-770 Convenience Kit, Mouthpiece <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter and nose clip
  132-774 Convenience Kit, Mouthpiece and Administration Adapter <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter, nose clip and ultra-flex tubing (shown)
  132-771 Convenience Kit, Mouthpiece and Administration Adapter <sup>®</sup> Includes: Bacteria filter, nose clip, ultra-flex tubing, Drierite & Soda-Lime cartridges

NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.



## XENON CONVENIENCE KIT™

AIR-CUSHIONED<sup>™</sup> Face Mask and Direct Dose Administration Adapter:

134-772 Convenience Kit, Face Mask and Administration Adapter® Includes: Bacteria filter and ultra-flex tubing NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 25.

CALL FOR FREE SAMPLE\*

SECTION 1

*To order, call Biodex toll free...* **1-800-224-6339** Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

DENOTES SINGLE USE ONLY\*Offer applies to the United States only.

## AIR-CUSHIONED™ FACE MASK



The air-cushioned face mask has a pre-filled air-cushion (medium inflation pressure) that molds to the contour of the patient's face providing a tight, leak-proof and comfortable seal. Cushion pressure is easily adjusted by inserting a standard syringe without needle in the two-way valve located on the mask bottom. The flexibility of cushion pressure allows optimum surface contact for every patient. Transparency of the entire mask allows continuous visual identification of patient's vital signs.

**132-685** Face Mask without Injection Port, Adult <sup>®</sup> NOTE: Each mask is sold in multiples of 25.

ALR-GUSHIOLED™ FACE MASK with Injection Port



**132-695** Face Mask with Injection Port, Adult <sup>®</sup> NOTE: Each mask is sold in multiples of 25.

**®** Denotes Single Use Only

AIR-BUSHIONED™ FACE MASK

with Direct Dose Administration



In addition to the patient comfort provided by the soft, pliable air cushion of the disposable face mask, the direct dose feature reduces patient anxiety because no needle is used. The syringe luer locks tightly to the direct dose tube, away from the patient's face. The one-way valve prevents the gas from reversing through the mask luer connector, allowing the technologist to disconnect immediately after injecting.

 132-698 Face Mask with Direct Dose Administration, Adult <sup>®</sup>
 NOTE: Each mask is sold in multiples of 25.

# FACE MASK HARNESS



This traditional Face Mask Harness is made of soft rubber and can be adjusted for any head size. The square rubber base is comfortably positioned on the back of the patient's head and the harness tails are brought around to the front. The small holes provide a snug fit on the

hook ring, holding the mask firmly in place.

139-677 Face Mask Harness, Adult

# TRU-FIT DISPOSABLE



ontoured to the natural shape of the mouth, this mouthpiece can be held gently, but securely - eliminating the need to clamp down or the possibility of "popping" out of the patient's mouth and interrupting the study. The soft plastic material is transparent so that any obstruction can be immediately detected by the technologist. Pleasantly scented with vanilla, this mouthpiece makes the procedure a little more comfortable for the patient.

130-551 Mouthpiece, Disposable, Vanilla Scented ®
NOTE: Each mouthpiece is sold in multiples of 25.

## DISPOSABLE NOSE CLIP



Conomical, this nose clamp is all plastic for single patient use. Used with any mouthpiece.

130-100 Nose Clip, Disposable, 100/pkg ®

## disposable BACTERIA FILTER



**B**acteria filters are used to reduce the possibility of cross contamination. The single-use filter is placed in line between a delivery tube and disposable mouthpiece or face mask. Electrostatically charged filter media is 99.9% effective in bacteria/virus retention while maintaining low breathing resistance. Two filters can be piggy-backed together for potential high-risk studies.

## **132-750** Bacteria Filter® NOTE: Each filter is sold in multiples of 25.

## **BLANKET ORDERS\***

- There is no binding contract. You can cancel at any time without penalty or change the quantities throughout the life of the blanket.
- You set the quantities and delivery intervals based on your department needs.
- A single purchase order establishes a tailored blanket for up to one year.
- A Blanket Order exempts you from price increases on blanketed items.
- Disposables are there when you need them. No more rush orders, expensive overnight shipping charges or equipment downtime.
- Maximize your storage space by using ours.
- \*Offer applies to United States only.

# CORRUGATED TUBING



**C**orrugated Tubing is scored and capped at 6" intervals for easy cutting and firm attachment to fittings.

139-680 Tubing, Corrugated, 100 ft/roll®

# SECTION





**T**ubing Splice is used to connect sections of 22 mm corrugated tubing to individual mask and filter. DRIERITE

## Moisture absorber - new blue and white blend



**D**rierite serves as a moisture trap for the air going into the charcoal trap of the Pulmonex Xenon System. Drierite is blue and white when dry and turns pink when it has absorbed maximum moisture. Available in two convenient sizes, Drierite is packaged in an airtight container with a wide-access mouth.

**139-101** Drierite, 1 lb **139-104** Drierite, 4.5 lb **132-772** Drierite, Disposable Cartridge <sup>®</sup>

## **SODA-LIME**

 $CO_2$  absorber



**S**oda-Lime, a highly efficient  $CO_2$  absorber, prevents patients from re-breathing carbon dioxide and subsequent acidosis. Available in two convenient sizes, Soda-Lime is packaged in an air-tight container with a wide-access mouth.

**130-639** Tubing Splice, 22 mm Male,  $10/pkg^{\textcircled{8}}$ 

# **"Y" CONNECTOR**



The "Y" Connector has a one-way valve and plug. It is used to connect two 22 mm tubes to a mouthpiece, face mask or bacteria filter.

**185-302** "Y" Connector, luer plug **139-102** "Y" Connector, solid plug *Note: Not for use with the Pulmonex II* 

DENOTES SINGLE USE ONLY

130-019 Soda-Lime, 1 lb
130-020 Soda-Lime, 4.5 lb
132-773 Soda-Lime, Disposable Cartridge ∞

78

## FREE-BREATHING PULMONEX® HOSE KIT

When unrestricted breathing is critical



The Free-Breathing Pulmonex Hose Kit features large bore tubing, which allows for minimal breathing resistance. This inexpensive, high quality, "free breathing" hose kit includes all required components and adapters.

The kit contains two 130-901 "Clean-Bore" hoses (36" l x 1 1/8" dia), two 130-904 hose clamps, and a 130-902 non-rebreathing anesthesia valve (inlet and outlet 7/8" O.D.), which permits the use of standard disposable bacteria filters and masks while providing unrestricted airway.

## 130-900 Pulmonex Kit, Free-Breathing Hose

Replacement: **130-901** Hose, "Clean-Bore" 36" l x 1.125" dia (91.4 x 2.9 cm) **130-902** Valve, Anesthesia *Hans Rudolph, non-rebreathing*  **130-903** Adapter, Hose .875" x 1.125" dia (2.2 x 2.9 cm) **130-904** Clamp, Hose

DENOTES SINGLE USE ONLY

# XENON-133 REBREATHING SYSTEMS

Disposable pre-packaged kits



Shown with Air-Cushioned<sup>TM</sup> Face Mask with Direct Dose Administration

Section 7

The Xenon-133 Rebreathing System provides the clinician with a simple, safe and inexpensive method of administering Xenon-133 to perform perfusion steady state and wash out studies. A 35 liter bag provides ample volume for patient maintenance and collection of expired Xenon-133.

This disposable system is constructed of a non-permeable plastic, thereby precluding xenon absorption or transfer through the device's components. The system is designed to accept any xenon syringe/gun administration system.

Choose the mouthpiece (060-133), the air-cushioned face mask with direct dose administration (060-137) or the kit for ventilator patients (060-139). Each kit comes as a complete disposable system including a pre-filled Soda-Lime absorber cartridge.

Xenon is administered directly to the patient for single breath and equilibrium imaging. Washout is accomplished by opening a valve, allowing room air into the intake side. Upon completion of the study, seal the system with an appropriate clamp or forceps (not included). The entire rebreathing system is disposed of in accordance with NRC regulations.

060-133 Xenon-133 Rebreathing System, Mouthpiece <sup>®</sup> Kit includes: Mouthpiece (130-551)
060-137 Xenon-133 Rebreathing System, Mask <sup>®</sup> Kit includes: Air-Cushioned<sup>™</sup> Face Mask with Direct Dose Administration (132-698)
060-139 Xenon-133 Rebreathing System, Ventilator Patients <sup>®</sup> Kit includes: Ventilator-assist pump and endotracheal tube connection NOTE: Each kit is sold in multiples of 5. To order, call Biodex toll free...

**1-800-224-6339** Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

## RECTANGULAR FEATHERLITE™ COBALT-57 FLOOD SOURCE\*

Improve quality control with superior camera calibration



- Environmentally safe
- Proprietary Cobalt chemistry
- Delivers superior source uniformity
- Technological innovation

The FeatherLite<sup>™</sup> Cobalt-57 Rectangular Flood Source weighs up to 60% less than other flood sources. Lower weight means less strain to the back and greater maneuverability. This flood source provides a uniform field of radiation for evaluation of nuclear medicine gamma camera performance, allowing detection and correction of any camera malfunction prior to diagnostic use. The typical useful life of the Co-57 flood source is approximately two years. The Co-57 flood source meets the standards established by the manufacturers of the gamma cameras.

The flood source is shipped with a lead-lined cardboard container. An optional case is available for the FeatherLite<sup>TM</sup> flood source.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 25.2" l x 17.9" w (64 x 45.5 cm) Active Dimensions: 23.9" l x 16.4" w (60.7 x 41.6 cm)

043-861 Flood Source, Rectangular, 10 mCi

**Optional: 043-862** Case, Flood Shield, ProKase *Not available for export.* 

## RECTANGULAR RADLITE<sup>™</sup> COBALT-57 FLOOD SOURCES\*



- Lightweight, slim design
- Dual head quality control acquisition
- Expiration life up to 24 months

The RadLite<sup>™</sup> Cobalt-57 Flood Source features a new, slimmer design and weighs 60% less than previous models. Cobalt-57 flood sources are used to test the response uniformity of gamma cameras to ensure camera response is consistent over the total head area(s). Cobalt-57 is uniformly dispersed in an epoxy matrix fully sealed in a high integrity ABS encapsulation. Radionuclide purity is greater than 99.9% (combined Co-56/Co-58 is less than 0.08% at source reference date).

RadLite<sup>™</sup> flood sources are supplied with a uniformity test statement, wipe test certificate, handling and storage information and a custom decay calendar. The sources are shipped with the patented RadShield, providing comparable shielding to traditional hard cases at half the weight.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Rectangular Flood Sources Dimensions: 24.1" 1 x 16.7" w x .3" thick (61.2 x 42.4 x .76 cm) Active Dimensions: 23.9" 1 x 16.5 " w (61 x 42 cm)

*Cardiac Rectangular Flood Source* Dimensions: 15.8" l x 9.5" w x .3" thick (40.1 x 24.1 x .76 cm) Active Dimensions: 15.5" l x 9.25 " w (39.4 x 23.5 cm)

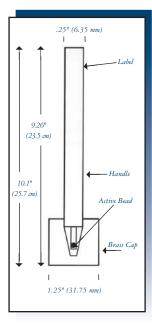
## Rectangular Flood Sources, Cobalt-57:

Includes: Shielded storage case **043-840** Flood Source, Rectangular, 10 mCi **043-855** Flood Source, Rectangular, 15 mCi **043-845** Flood Source, Rectangular, 20 mCi **043-860** Flood Source, Cardiac, Rectangular, 10 mCi Not available for export.

FREE DISPOSAL WHEN YOU PURCHASE A NEW FLOOD SOURCE FROM BIODEX (Applies to United States Only).

\*A photocopy of your NRC or Agreement State License must accompany orders for radioactive sources and must clearly indicate your authority to possess the source being ordered.

## PEN POINT MARKER SOURCES\*



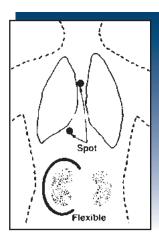
The Pen Point Marker Source contains Co-57 in a ceramic matrix at the end of a 9.26" (23.5 cm) anodized aluminum rod. The pen-shaped rod screws into a brass cap which shields the active point. The Pen Point Marker Source is used in tracing the outlines of anatomical features on a patient. The trace appears almost instantly on the camera display. Contained activity is supplied as a nominal value  $\pm 15\%$ .

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 9.26" 1 x .25" dia (235 x 6.35 mm) Nuclide: Co-57 Source: 2 mm bead Nominal Activity: 063-700 100 μCi 063-701 200 μCi Source Cover: Brass cap

**063-700** Marker Source, Pen Point, 100 μCi **063-701** Marker Source, Pen Point, 200 μCi *Not available for export..* 

## SPOT MARKER SOURCE\*



A Spot Marker Source is easily taped to the patient for purposes of orientation while performing a camera study.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

*Co-57 Spot Marker Sources* Dimensions: 1" dia x .25" thick (25 x 6 mm) clear lucite disk Spot: .125" dia (3 mm) Activity: 099-289: 50 μCi 099-291: 100 μCi

### **099-289** Marker Source, Spot, Co-57, 50 μCi **099-291** Marker Source, Spot, Co-57, 100 μCi

\*A photocopy of your NRC or Agreement State License must accompany orders for radioactive sources and must clearly indicate your authority to possess the source being ordered.

Not available for export.

## FILLABLE POINT MARKER SOURCE



tacle, 1" diameter x .5" thick, has a centered channel to contain 0.2 cc of the nuclide. A nylon screw-plug tightens against an O-ring completing a tight, safe seal. Marker is re-usable or nuclide

can be decayed or removed.

arker Sources are easily filled with the same radionuclide

to be used in imaging proce-

dures. Small clear plastic recep-

Save time for camera-to-patient alignment

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Dimensions: 1" dia x .5" thick Volume: 0.2 cc

043-274 Marker Source, Fillable Point, 4/set

## **CHECK SOURCE**



Instrument functionality is easily assessed with a Cs-137 Check Source. The activity is 10  $\mu$ Ci. No license is necessary.

**101-103** Check Source, Cs-137, 10 μCi (uncalibrated), 1" dia x .25" thick (2.5 x .64 cm) Not available for export.

# LIVER MARKER/RULER



The Liver Marker/Ruler is designed to mark, outline, and measure the liver while performing routine studies. When placed over the area of interest, a

measurement is taken by counting the space between holes. The marker is made of vinyl-coated leaded rubber for flexibility and easy cleaning. Each unit is 5.5" long and 2" wide with holes 1 cm apart. Two units are supplied as a kit.

Note: Product contains lead. Handle with gloves and avoid skin contact.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 5.5" l x 2" w (14 x 5 cm) Holes: 9 mm dia Lead Equivalency: 1 mm

123-500 Liver Marker/Ruler

## DOSE CALIBRATOR VIAL REFERENCE SOURCES\*



The daily calibration of dose calibrators is recommended to ensure accurate and reproducible instrument response. Calibration is easily achieved and maintained by the use of long-lived reference sources.

These sources are solid cast epoxy, 20 ml active volume in

the 27 ml Vial E. They are calibrated with  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy at the 99% confidence level, NIST traceable. Dose Calibrator Reference Sources are registered with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration Center for Devices and Radiological Health and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Each source includes a certificate of calibration, a leak test certificate, and a radiation safety and handling sheet. The source is packaged in an individual lead shield that is color coded and vinyl covered to eliminate exposure to the lead. Dose Calibrator Reference Sources are available individually or as an economical set.

Vial Dose Calibrator Reference Sources: All sources calibrated to ±5% **063-562** Source, Ba-133, 250 μCi

**063-350** Source, Co-60, 50 μCi **101-356** Source, Cs-137, 200 μCi **063-261** Source, Co-57 simulated Tc-99m, 5 mCi **063-720** Source, Co-57 simulated Tc-99m, 10 mCi **063-586** Reference Source Set *Set includes: Co-57, 5 mCi; Cs-137, 200 μCi; Ba-133, 250 μCi Not available for export.* 

## Reference:

1. Guide for Preparation of Application for Medical Programs, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Regulatory Guide 10.8 and American National Standard, Calibration and Usage of "Dose Calibrator" Ionization Chambers for the Assay of Radionuclides, ANSI N-42. 13-1986.

## **ROD SOURCES\***



To calibrate well type scintillation crystals, Biodex offers a variety of Rod Sources to meet department needs. You can count on consistent accuracy. Rod Sources are calibrated as NIST traceable with an accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$  at the 95% confidence level.

## DOSE CALIBRATOR SYRINGE REFERENCE SOURCES\*



The daily calibration of your dose calibrator is recommended to ensure accurate and reproducible instrument response. Calibration, using long-lived standards, should be performed in a manner that most closely represents how you use your dose

calibrator. The Dose Calibrator Syringe Reference Source was designed for imaging facilities that obtain their radiopharma-ceuticals in unit dose syringes.

The sources are solid cast epoxy, 3 ml active volume in a 5 cc "mock" syringe. They are calibrated within  $\pm$  5% accuracy at 99% confidence level, NIST traceable.

Each source includes a certificate of calibration, leak test certificate, and radiation safety and handling sheet. The source is packaged in an individual lead shield that is color coded to the source. Dose Calibrator Syringe Reference Sources are available individually or as an economical set.

Syringe Dose Calibrator Reference Sources:

All sources calibrated to ± 5% **063-361** Source, Ba-133, 250 μCi **063-360** Source, Cs-137, 200 μCi **063-362** Source, Co-57, 5 mCi **063-364** Source, Ge-68, Simulated F-18,500 μCi **063-363** Syringe Source Set Set includes: Ba-133, 250 μCi; Co-57, 5 mCi; Cs-137, 200 μCi

Not available for export.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 2.96" l x 0.47" dia (76 x 11.9 mm) Nominal Total Activity: 0.1  $\mu Ci$ 

063-138 Rod Source, Ba-133 063-139 Rod Source, Cs-137 063-137 Rod Source, Co-57 063-140 Rod Source, Ge-68 simulated F-18 063-100 Rod Source Set Set includes: Ba-133, Cs-137, Co-57, Na-22, Mn-54, Co-60 and Cd-109 Not available for export.

FREE DISPOSAL WHEN YOU PURCHASE A NEW REFERENCE SOURCE FROM BIODEX (Applies to United States Only).

\*A photocopy of your NRC or Agreement State License must accompany orders for radioactive sources and must clearly indicate your authority to possess the source being ordered.

## HOFFMAN **3-D BRAIN PHANTOM**



Precise simulation of activity distribution for SPECT, PET and MRI

The Hoffman 3-D Brain Phantom provides the anatomically accurate three dimensional simulation of the radioisotope distribution found in the normal brain. The Phantom allows quantitative and qualitative study of the three dimensional effects of scatter attenuation as they would appear in Iodine-123-IMP or Iodine-123-HIPDM imaging with single photon emission computer tomography or fluorine-FDG-F18 imaging with positron emission computed tomography. The phantom simulates the 4:1 uptake ratio in the gray and white matter, normal in these studies. Ventricles that are normally void of radioactivity are present.

The phantom is compromised of sturdy plastic and a single fillable chamber that eliminates the necessity of preparing different concentrations of radioisotope. Nineteen independent plates stack neatly within the cylindrical phantom for easy disassembly and assembly. The user can easily add his own custom defects to simulate clinical abnormalities.

The Phantom can be filled with the appropriate radioactive material or contrast material for SPECT, PET or MRI applications.

Each of 19 inserts is made up of five thinner slices. Two slices 0.03" thick interspersed in 0.6" thick slices to create a composite slice.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Cylinder Dimensions: I.D.: 6.9" h x 8.2" dia (17.5 x 20.8 cm) Fillable Volume: ~ 1.2 L Shipping Weight: 23 lb (10.4 kg)

043-790 Phantom, Hoffman 3-D Brain

## NEMA **PET SCATTER PHANTOM**<sup>™</sup>



- Complies with NEMA 2012 Standard
- Acceptance testing
- Determine the imaging systems relative sensitivity to scatter radiation
- Measure the effects of dead-time and the effects of random events generated at different levels of activity of the line source

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Cylinder Outside Dimension: 20.3 cm dia x 70 cm long Cylinder Hole Size: 6.4 mm Cylinder Hole Offset: 4.5 cm Line Source Dimensions: 5 mm O.D. x 80 cm long Line Source Inside Diameter: 3.2 mm Shipping Weight: 52 lb (23.5 kg)

#### 043-768 Phantom, PET Scatter, NEMA 2012

Performance Measurements of Positron Emission Tomographs, NEMA Standards Publication No. NU2, National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), Washington, DC - 2012

## NEMA PET SENSITIVITY **PHANTOM**<sup>™</sup>



- Complies with NEMA 2012 Standard
- Ideal for PET camera sensitivity

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

ive interna	lly stacked concentric alumin
st Tube	Inside Diameter: 3.9 mm
2nd Tube	Inside Diameter: 7.0 mm
Brd Tube	Inside Diameter: 10.2 mm
íth Tube	Inside Diameter: 13.4 mm
th Tube	Inside Diameter: 16.6 mm
oth Innerm	ost Tube (a fillable polyeth
	T I DI O

- um tubes all 700 mm in length Outside Diameter: 6.4 mm Outside Diameter: 9.5 mm
  - Outside Diameter: 12.7 mm Outside Diameter: 15.9 mm
- Outside Diameter: 19.1 mm vlene tube)

Outside Diameter: 3.2 mm Inside Diameter: 2 mm Shipping Weight: 3 lb (1.3 kg)

#### 043-769 Phantom, PET Sensitivity, NEMA 2012

Performance Measurements of Positron Emission Tomographs, NEMA Standards Publications No. NU2, National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), Washington, DC, 2012

> To order, call Biodex toll free... 1-800-224-6339 Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

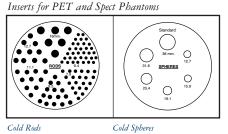
SECTION 9

## JASZCZAK SPECT PHANTOM

ECT Phantom for PET and SPECT



Deluxe SPECT Phantom is shown



The Jaszczak SPECT Phantom provides consistent performance information for any SPECT or PET system. Multiple performance characteristics of camerabased SPECT sys-

tems are evaluated from a single scan of the phantom.

On-axis and off-axis transverse line spread function may be easily measured without removing the cover plate. Measurements of full-width-half (or tenth) maximum can be readily determined, either in air or in water.

## The Phantom is used for:

- System performance valuation of: Collimator, Artifacts, Calibration, and Reconstruction Parameters
- Acceptance testing
- Routine quality, assurance and control
- Evaluation of:
  - Center-of-rotation error
  - Non-uniformity artifact
  - Changes of radius-of-rotation on spatial resolution
  - Reconstruction filters on spatial resolution
  - Attenuation and scatter compensation
- Single slice volume sensitivity
- Total system volume sensitivity
- Lesion detectability

SPECT Phantoms are available in two models. The Deluxe Phantom is used for high resolution cameras. The Standard Phantom is used for lower resolution cameras.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Cylinder Interior Dimensions: 8.5" dia x 7.32" h (21.6 x 18.6 cm) Cylinder Wall Thickness: 0.125" (3.2 mm) Volume: 6.9 L Volume With Inserts: 6.1 L Cold Rod Insert Height: 3.46" h (8.8 cm) Height of Spheres From Base Plate: 5" h (12.7 cm)

043-750 SPECT Phantom, Deluxe Cold Rod Dimensions: 4.8 mm, 6.4 mm, 7.9 mm, 9.5 mm, 11.1 mm, 12.7 mm Solid Sphere Diameters: 9.5mm, 12.7 mm, 15.9 mm, 19.1 mm, 25.4 mm, 31.8 mm Shipping Weight: 15 lb (6.9 kg)

043-762 SPECT Phantom, Standard Cold Rod Dimensions: 6.4 mm, 7.9 mm, 9.5 mm, 11.1 mm, 12.7 mm, 16.0 mm Solid Sphere Diameters: 12.7 mm, 15.9 mm, 19.1 mm, 25.4 mm, 31.8 mm, 38 mm

#### **043-750** Phantom, SPECT, Deluxe **043-762** Phantom, SPECT, Standard

Related: 043-763 Phantom Insert, Hollow Spheres 043-730 Phantom Insert, Triple Line 043-777 Phantom Insert, Cardiac Phantom inserts are featured on page 88.

# HOLLOW SPHERE INSERTS



- Designed for use in all circular and elliptical SPECT cylinders
- Simulates hot and cold spherical "lesions"
- Quantitative evaluation of spatial resolution/object size, attenuation and scatter effects
- Evaluation of quantitative ECT reconstruction methods

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Set: Six hollow spheres (each individually removable and fillable) Diameter: I.D.: 9.9 mm, 12.4 mm, 15.6 mm, 19.7 mm, 24.8 mm, and 31.2 mm Volume of Spheres: 0.5 ml, 1.0 ml, 2.0 ml, 4.0 ml, 8.0 ml, and 16.0 ml

**043-763** Phantom Insert, Hollow Spheres

## Related:

- **043-765** Phantom, SPECT, Flangeless
- 043-750 Phantom, SPECT, Deluxe
- 043-762 Phantom, SPECT, Standard
- 043-740 Phantom, Lung-Spine

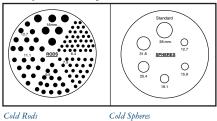
## JASZCZAK **FLANGELESS DELUXE SPECT PHANTOM**

ECT phantom for SPECT, meets ACR requirements



Deluxe Flangeless SPECT Phantom

Inserts for PET and Spect Phantoms



he flangeless PET and SPECT phantoms provide consistent performance information for any PET or highresolution SPECT system. Multiple performance characteristics of camera-

based SPECT systems are evaluated from a single scan of the phantom.

On- and off-axis transverse line spread function may be easily measured without removing the cover plate. Measurements of full-width-half (or tenth) maximum can be readily determined, either in air or in water.

The flangeless phantoms for PET and SPECT meet the requirements set by the ACR.

- System performance evaluation of: Collimator, Artifacts, Calibration, and Reconstruction Parameters
- Acceptance testing
- Routine quality, assurance and control
- Evaluation of:
  - Center-of-rotation error
  - Non-uniformity artifact
  - Changes of radius-of-rotation on spatial resolution
  - Reconstruction filters on spatial resolution
  - Attenuation and scatter compensation
- Single slice volume sensitivity
- Total system volume sensitivity
- Lesion detectability

## ESSER **FLANGELESS DELUXE PET PHANTOM**

ECT phantom for PET, meets ACR requirement



Esser Flangeless PET Phantom<sup>TM</sup>

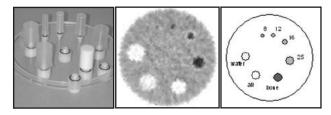


Image of PET Phantom Lid Flangeless PET Phantom Lid<sup>TM</sup>

## SPECIFICATIONS:

SPECT and PET Phantoms: Cylinder Interior Dimensions: 8" dia x 7.32" h (20.4 x 18.6 cm) Volume: 6.4 L Cold Rod Insert Height: 3.46" h (8.8 cm) Cold Rod Diameters: 4.8, 6.4, 7.9, 9.5, 11.1 and 12.7 mm Height of Spheres From Base Plate: 5" h (12.7 cm)

Solid Sphere Diameters: 9.5, 12.7, 15.9, 19.1, 25.4 and 31.8 mm

Flangeless Esser PET Phantom Lid<sup>TM</sup>

Refillable thin-walled cylinders: 8,12,16,25 (x3) mm Solid cylinder (Teflon®): 25mm Cylinder height: 1.5 in Lid Closure: Bayonet-Style with Lock Screw

043-765 Phantom, SPECT, Flangeless, Deluxe

- 043-772 Phantom, PET, Flangeless, Esser
- 043-757 Phantom, PET/SPECT, Flangeless Includes PET and SPECT phantom lids

#### **Related:**

- 043-763 Phantom, Hollow Spheres Set (6)
- 043-730 Phantom Insert, Triple Line
- 043-777 Phantom Insert, Cardiac
- Phantom inserts are featured on page 88.

To order, call Biodex toll free... 1-800-224-6339 Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

PET Phantom Lid Containers

# **PET-CT PHANTOM**



#### PET-CT Phantom<sup>TM</sup>

The PET-CT Phantom<sup>™</sup> includes internal structures (three rods and six spheres) which, when imaged with both modalities, can demonstrate how accurately the two image sets are aligned.

In addition, a single sample of radioactive water is attenuated by water, bone and CT contrast material (as well as air only) to determine how accurately the CT-based PET attenuation correction works.

### The Phantom is used for:

- Acceptance testing of PET/CT and SPECT/CT systems
- Routine quality evaluation of PET/CT and SPECT/CT systems
- Evaluation of new image fusion software
- Evaluation of new attenuation correction algorithms
- Aluminum tubes are for registration
- The outer 2" OD micro cylinder is for comparing attenuation region to non attenuation region
- The 6" ring is for contrast solution
- Research

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Main Cylinder: Interior length of phantom: 180 mm Fillable spheres (5) inner diameter: 10 mm, 13 mm, 17 mm, 22 mm, and 28 mm. Distance from sphere plane to inside wall: 70 mm Volume of empty cylinder: 9.7 liters

Main Cylindrical insert dimension:

- Outside diameter: 51 mm
- Length: 180 mm Top Cylinder: Cylinder outside diameter: ~5.1 cm
- Cylinder inside diameter: ~4. cm
- Cylinder inside height: ~8.2 cm
- Cylinder outside height: ~12.0 cm
- Volume of empty cylinder: 408 cm<sup>2</sup> Three Aluminum Tubes:

One 5 inch long: ~1.7 cc

- Two 7 inch (ea):  $\sim 2.5$  cc
- Stepped Bone Ring:
- Pre-filled with liquid bone composition, not to be opened The volumes for the bone ring are: Outer volume: 15.6 cu inch: ~256 cc Inner volume: 6.7 cu inch: ~110 cc

043-771 Phantom, PET-CT

## NEMA 2012/IEC 2008 PET PHANTOM



- Complies with NEMA 2012 Standard
- Simulation of whole-body imaging using PET and camera-based coincidence imaging techniques
- Evaluation of reconstructed image quality in wholebody PET and camera-based coincidence imaging
- Determination of the coincidence count rate characteristics in brain and cardiac imaging
- Evaluation of the relationship between true coincidence count rate and radioactivity
- Determination of the address errors caused by address pile up
- Evaluation of the count loss correction scheme

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

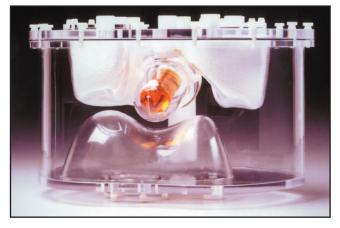
Dimensions: 9.5" h x 12" w x 9.5 depth (24.1 x 30.5 x 24.1 cm) Interior Length of Phantom: 180 mm Fillable Spheres (six) Inner Diameter: 10 mm, 13 mm, 17 mm, 22 mm, 28 mm and 37 mm Distance From Sphere Plane to Inside Wall: 70 mm Volume of Empty D Shaped Cylinder: 9.7 L Cylindrical Insert Dimension: O.D.: 51 mm dia x 180 mm length Shipping Weight: 11 lb (4.9 kg)

#### 043-767 Phantom, PET, NEMA 2012/IEC 2008

Performance Measurements of Positron Emission Tomographs, NEMA Standards Publication No. NU2, National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), Washington, DC, 2012

International Standard: Radionuclide imaging devices-Characteristics and test conditions - Part I: Positron Emission Tomographs, International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), 61676-1, Geneva, Switzerland, 1998 and IEC 61675-1 1.1 (2008)

## SPECT ANTHROPOMORPHIC TORSO PHANTOM



Frontal view - shown with optional Cardiac Insert

- Evaluation of cardiac and lung ECT data acquisition and reconstruction methods
- Evaluation of non-uniform attenuation and scatter compensation methods

The Anthropomorphic Torso Phantom is used for the evaluation of non-uniform attenuation and scatter compensation methods. The phantom consists of a large, body-shaped cylinder with lung, liver and spine inserts. The phantom simulates the anatomical structures of radioactivity distributions for the upper torso of average to large male/female patients. Lung



Top view – shown with optional Cardiac Insert

inserts can be filled with Styrofoam® beads and water to simulate lung tissue density.

When used with the optional Cardiac Insert, cardiac ECT data acquisition and reconstruction methods may also be evaluated.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

```
Dimensions:
```

O.D.: 10.25" anterior-posterior x 15" lateral (26 x 38 cm) I.D.: 9.5" anterior-posterior x 14.2" lateral (24 x 36 cm) Wall Thickness: 0.37" (9.5 mm) Volumes: Left Lung (w/o Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.9 L Right Lung (w/o Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.36 L Right Lung (w/ Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.36 L Right Lung (w/ Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.44 L Liver: ~ 1.2 L Background: ~ 10.3 L Cylinder w/ Lung-Spine Insert: ~ 7.4 L

043-795 Phantom, Anthropomorphic Torso

## Related:

**043-777** Cardiac Insert *Phantom inserts are featured on page 88.* 

## SPECT LUNG-SPINE PHANTOM



Lung-Spine Phantom shown with Cardiac Insert in place and Elliptical Cylinder

- Evaluation of cardiac and lung ECT data acquisition and reconstruction methods
- Evaluation of non-uniform attenuation and scatter compensation methods

The Lung-Spine Phantom consists of two chambers that are shaped to simulate the lungs. The chamber can be filled with Styrofoam<sup>®</sup> beads and water that mimics the lung tissue. When filled with Styrofoam<sup>®</sup> beads and a radioactive solution, the lung chambers simulate lung tissue with density of ~ 0.3 gm/cm<sup>3</sup> and with any desirable radioactivity concentration. The Lung-Spine Phantom can be used with the optional Cardiac Insert (as shown) to realistically simulate the attenuation coefficients of any radioactivity uptake in various tissue in the human upper torso. Cardiac Insert is available separately.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

```
Inside Diameter Elliptical Shape:
Dia Along Major Axis: 12.2" (30.5 cm)
Dia Along Minor Axis: 8.7" (22.1 cm)
Inside Height: 7.3" (18.6 cm)
Volume:
Empty Cylinder: ~ 9.4 L
Left Lung (w/o Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.9 L
Right Lung (w/o Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.9 L
Right Lung (w/ Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.36 L
Right Lung (w/ Styrofoam® beads): ~ 0.44 L
Shipping Weight: 11 lb (4.9 kg)
```

043-740 Phantom, Lung-Spine

Related: 043-763 Phantom Insert, Hollow Spheres 043-730 Triple Line Insert 043-777 Cardiac Insert Phantom inserts are featured on page 88.

# TRIPLE LINE INSERT



- Center-of-rotation error evaluation
- Evaluation of changes of radius-of-rotation on spatial resolution
- Spatial resolution measurement in air and in water, if mounted in cylinder
- Quantitative evaluation of reconstruction filters and scatter compensation method

The Triple Line Insert is used to produce three 1 mm diameter parallel lines of tracer material spaced 7.5 cm apart. The locations of the fillable tubes are based on the recommendations in the NEMA Standards Publication for Performance Measurements of Scintillation Cameras, 1986.

Radioactive tracer liquid can be inserted into the line sources through surgical grade, stainless steel valves located at the ends of each line tube.

The cylinder can be filled with water to simulate the surrounding attenuating medium.

Quantitative measurements of on-axis and off-axis reconstructed line source resolutions can be performed in air by placing the triple line insert directly on the scanning bed.

The triple line insert provides accurate, reproducible images to quantitatively evaluate the effects of errors in center-ofrotation and radius-of-rotation on scanners. Using the insert, the influence of the type of reconstruction filter on SPECT spatial resolution measurements can be evaluated.

### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Useful Height of Line Sources: 2.76" (7 cm) Diameter of Insert: 7.3" (18.6 cm) Diameter of Line Sources: ~1 mm Spacing of Line Sources: 2.95" (7.5 cm) Shipping Weight: 3 lb (1.3 kg)

043-730 Phantom Insert, Triple Line

## Related:

043-765 Phantom, SPECT, Flangeless 043-772 Phantom, PET, SPECT, ACR 043-750 Phantom, SPECT, Deluxe 043-762 Phantom, SPECT, Standard 043-740 Phantom, Lung-Spine

# **CARDIAC INSERT**



- Evaluation of cardiac ECT data
- Evaluation of attenuation and scatter
- Simulates normal and abnormal myocardial uptake
- Solid inserts simulate transmural and non-transmural cold abnormalities
- Fillable inserts simulate transmural and non-transmural cold or bot abnormalities

This insert provides a multi-function simulation of the left ventricle, and can be used to evaluate SPECT imaging of cold defects within the "myocardium." Two solid acrylic sectors (45 and 60 degrees) are supplied with the insert, each one cm thick and two cm long. These non-filling defects may be placed at various positions within the "ventricle wall", either anteriorly or posteriorly. The long axis of the "ventricle" is adjustable from 30 to 60 degrees from the long axis of the cylinder. Four fillable defects are also included.

### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

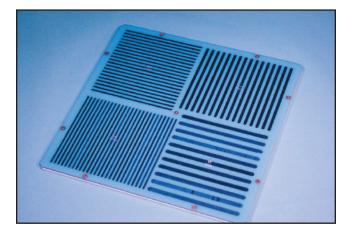
"Ventricle" Overall Dimensions: 3.7" l x 2.4" dia (9.3 x 6.1 cm) "Ventricle" Volume: ~ 60 ml "Myocardium" Thickness: 0.4" (1.0 cm) "Myocardium" Volume: ~ 110 ml Solid Defect Set (three pieces): 1. 60° x 2 cm (h) x 10 mm (thick) 2. 45° x 1.53 cm (h) x 10 mm (thick) 3. 60° x 2 cm, with 5 mm wall thickness (non-transmural defect) Fillable Defect Set (four pieces): 1. 180° x 2 cm (h) x 10 mm (thick) / Vol ~ 13 ml 2. 90° x 2 cm (h) x 10 mm (thick) / Vol ~ 5.4 ml  $45^\circ$  x 2 cm (h) x 10 mm (thick) / Vol  $\sim$  3.8 ml 4.  $45^{\circ}$  x 2 cm (h), with 5 mm thick chamber / Vol ~ 1.4 ml 043-777 Phantom Insert, Cardiac Includes: Defect Set

#### Related:

- 043-765 Phantom, SPECT, Flangeless
- 043-772 Phantom, PET, SPECT, ACR
- 043-750 Phantom, SPECT, Deluxe
- 043-762 Phantom, SPECT, Standard
- **043-740** Phantom, Lung-Spine
- 043-795 Phantom, Anthropomorphic Torso

# **BAR PHANTOMS**

Determines resolution of scintillation cameras



**P**our-quadrant Bar Phantoms offer precise determination of camera intrinsic resolution, collimator spatial resolution, field size and linearity. We offer a range of sizes manufactured to the highest quality standards.

#### **RECTANGULAR BAR PHANTOM**

Dimensions: 22.25" l x 17" w x .5" h (56.5 x 43.2 x 1.27 cm) Lead Bar Widths: .079", .098", .118" and .138" (2, 2.5, 3 and 3.5 mm) Field Across Bar Configurations: 21" l x 15.9" w (53.3 x 40.5 cm) Shipping Weight: 21 lb (10 kg)

243-935 Bar Phantom, Rectangular

#### STANDARD HIGH RESOLUTION BAR PHANTOM

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Dimensions: } 16.875" \ l x \ 16.875" \ w \ x \ .5" \ h \ (43 \ x \ 43 \ x \ 1.28 \ cm) \\ \textbf{Lead Bar Widths: } .25", \ .187", \ .156", \ and \ .125" \ (6.4, \ 4.8, \ 4 \ and \ 3.2 \ mm) \\ \textbf{Field Across Bar Configurations: } 15.875" \ l \ x \ 15.875" \ w \ (40.3 \ x \ 40.3 \ cm) \\ \textbf{Shipping Weight: } 14 \ lb \ (6 \ kg) \end{array}$ 

243-800 Bar Phantom, Standard,

High Resolution

#### **CARDIAC BAR PHANTOM**

Dimensions: 15.5" l x 9.25" w x .5" h (39.4 x 23.5 x 1.27 cm) Lead Bar Widths: .079", .098", .118" and .138" (2, 2.5, 3 and 3.5 mm) Field Across Bar Configurations: 14.5" l x 8.25" w (36.8 x 21 cm) Shipping Weight: 15 lb (6.80 kg)

243-955 Bar Phantom, Cardiac, High Resolution

## **NEW SYMBIA AND E-CAM BAR PHANTOM**

Includes two removable screw knobs for insertion/removal of phantom from camera head.

Dimensions: 16" l x 21" w x .5" h (40.6 x 53 x 1.27 cm)Lead Bar Widths: .079", .098", .118" and .138" (2, 2.5, 3 and 3.5 mm) Field Across Bar Configurations: 20.3" l x 14.875" w (51.6 x 37.8 cm) Shipping Weight: 19 lb (8.7 kg)

243-987 Bar Phantom, Symbia and E-Cam

## THYROID UPTAKE NECK PHANTOM

Designed to simulate a patient's neck



The Neck Phantom is designed to simulate a patient's neck. The phantom is constructed of lucite. It has a two part insert that allows counting from a bottle, vial or capsule. A capsule holder is supplied to enable the user to count capsules directly,

without having to dissolve them. The phantom's cylinder and carrier have scribelines for accurate alignment. A flat surface on the cylinder allows either vertical or horizontal positioning. Twelve 30 ml bottles are included with the phantom.

Proposed by the International Atomic Energy Agency (I.A.E.A.) and the American National Standards Institute

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 5" h x 5" dia (127 x 127 cm) I.D.: 4" h x 2" dia (10 x 5 cm)

**043-365** Thyroid Uptake Neck Phantom Includes bottle carrier, capsule holder and 12 polyethylene bottles

#### Replacement:

**043-361** Polyethylene Bottles, 30 ml, 50/pkg

# **FLOOD PHANTOMS**



**P**lood Phantoms provide a means of lighting scintillation camera's crystal to determine response uniformity over the entire field.

Our Flood Phantoms feature extra strength side walls and clear lucite for easy positioning. Easy to fill and easy to drain, the phantoms are leak proof and are excellent for transmission imaging.

Determines field uniformity of scintillation cameras

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 20.5" x 28" x 1.25" thick (52 x 71.1 x 3.2 cm) Cavity: 16.5" x 24" x .5" (41.9 x 60.9 x 1.3 cm)

**043-054** Flood Phantom, Rectangular **131-010** Phantom Funnel, Flood *Screws directly into the flood phantom for safe, easy, fast filling* 

DIGITAL **AREA MONITOR** 

With built-in GM Gamma Detector for continuous monitoring



Digital Area Monitor - available in mR/br or µSv/b

- Detects gamma radiation
- LOW and HIGH alarms with yellow and red lights, adjustable audible tones
- $0.1 \ mR/br 1000 \ mR/br \ or \ 1 \ \mu Sv/b 9999 \ \mu Sv/b$
- Detector failure light and tone to signal detector overload or instrument failure
- Threshold adjustment from 2 to 100 mV
- Battery continuously trickle charges when unit is operating and connected to wall current
- Low battery warning

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Internal Detector: Halogen quenched GM gamma detector, sensitivity: 1000 cpm/mR/hr (Cs-137 gamma), energy response (60 keV - 3 MeV): within ±25% of true value

Display: Four-digit LED display with 0.8" (2 cm) character height Display Range: 000.0-9999

Display Units: Available in mR/hr or µSv/h

Linearity: Reading within ±10% of true value with detector connected Response: Typically three seconds from 10% - 90% of final reading Status: (Green light) instrument functioning properly

Alarm: Low alarm - indicated by yellow light and slow beep (one per second) audible tone (can be set at any point from 0.0 - 9999); high alarm indicated by red light and fast beep (4 per second) audible tone (can be set at any point from 0.0 - 9999); NOTE: Audible indicators can be configured as a single beep if desired

Det Fail: Detector overload, no count from detector, or instrument failure indicated by red light and audible tone (greater than 68 dB at 2 feet) Low Bat: (Yellow) indicates less than two hours of battery power remaining

High Voltage: Adjustable from 200 - 2500 volts Threshold: Adjustable from 2 - 100 mV

Dead Time: Adjustable to compensate for dead time of detector and electronics (can be read on display)

Overload: Senses detector saturation (indicated by display reading "-OL-") Overrange: Indicates radiation field being measured has exceeded counting range of instrument (indicated by display reading "- - - -")

Data Output: 9 pin connector providing 5 decade logarithmic output, RS-232 output, signal ground connection, FAIL and ALARM signals

(current sink), and direct connection to battery and ground Calibration Controls: Accessible from front of instrument (protective cover provided)

Power: 90-260 VAC auto ranging or battery power

Battery Life: Typically 48 hours in non-alarm condition;

12 hours in alarm condition

Battery Charger: Battery is continuously trickle charged when instrument is connected to line power and turned on

Battery Dependence: <3% change in readings to battery endpoint Construction: Wall mount aluminum housing with ivory polyurethane enamel paint

Dimensions: 7.4" h x 9.7" w x 2.5" depth (18.7 x 24.6 x 6.4 cm) Weight: 6.7 lb (3 kg)

The Digital Area Monitor with built-in GM Gamma Detector provides continuous gamma radiation monitoring of rooms where radionuclides are received, stored, or dispensed, and in waste management areas where there is the possibility of radioactive contamination. The monitor is wall-mountable.

Includes: Built-in GM Gamma Detector display in mR/hr 051-273 Monitor, Digital Area, 90-260 VAC

051-275 Monitor, Digital Area, 90-260 VAC

Includes: Built-in GM Gamma Detector display in uSv/h

## ALARM RATEMETER WITH PANCAKE GM PROBE AND FOOT MONITOR

Portable multi-purpose unit for area monitoring and surveying



- Monitors alpha, beta, and gamma radiation
- Audible alarm with red indicator light for continuous area monitoring
- Portable surveying with Pancake GM Probe (39" cable included)
- 0-500K cpm range
- Operates on wall current or rechargeable battery
- Equipped for simultaneous hand and shoe contamination monitoring

This multi-function instrument can be used as a continuous area monitor, a portable survey meter, or a hand and shoe contamination monitor. It can be powered by wall current, or by its built-in rechargeable battery. Audio features include a builtin speaker with volume control providing click-per-event or an audible full-volume alarm. The alarm can be set at any point on the meter scale and locked. A red lamp on the meter's front panel also indicates an alarm condition. A push-button resets the alarm and zeros the meter. The built-in battery is continuously trickle charged when the unit is operating on line power.

The external pancake probe monitors alpha, beta, and gamma radiation, and is the preferred detector for the majority of medical surveying applications. The Pancake GM Foot Monitor serves as a convenient shoe contamination monitor. Four multiplier settings (x1, x10, x100, x1000), threshold adjustment from 10 to 100 mV, and a toggle switch for FAST (2.2 sec.) or SLOW (22 sec.) response make this unit suitable for a wide range of medical applications.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Alarm Ratemeter. Dimensions: 8" w x 5" h x 6" l (20 x 13 x 15 cm) Range: 0-500 cpm with multipliers of x1, x10, x100, x1000 Meter: 2.5" (6 cm) panel meter reading 0-500 cpm and BAT TEST Response: FAST (2.2 sec.) or SLOW (22 sec.) for 90% of full scale Input Sensitivity: Factory set at 40 mV, ±15 mV Linearity: Typically ±2% of full scale High Voltage: Adjustable from 400-1500 volts with HV readout Reset: Zeros meter after over range or alarm reading Speaker: Built-in unimorph speaker Alarm: Indicated by a red lamp on the front panel (when in an alarm state, the speaker goes to full volume overriding the volume control); non-locking alarm available upon request Alarm Set: Located on front panel and may be checked with Test Switch; alarm reading will be indicated by audio and visual alarms Recorder: Correlated to meter movement and is adjustable to 1.5 volts at 1 mA Data-out Connector: 9-pin type "D" type series plug with connections as follows: Pin 1: Battery terminal; Pin 2: Unregulated supply; Pin 3: Instrument common ground; Pin 4: Alarm sink; Pin 5: Pulse out; Pin 6: Unbuffered output; Pin 7: Recorder output; Pins 8 and 9: Spare pins. Power: 95 to 250 VAC wall adapter or battery power Battery: 6 volt Gel-Cell rechargeable, with 50 hours typical life (not included) Battery Charger: Continuously trickle charged when the power switch is in the ON position and the instrument is connected to AC power; optional external charger required for fast charge Battery Dependence: Less than 3% calibration change when batteries read within battery test limits on meter Finish: Polyurethane paint, beige Weight: 4.2 lb (2 kg) including batteries Pancake GM Probe: Indicated use: alpha, beta, gamma surveying Detector: Pancake type halogen quenched GM Window: 1.7 ±0.3 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> mica Window Diameter: 1.75" (4 cm) Window Area: Active area approximately 15.5 cm<sup>2</sup> Efficiency: 10% for C-14, 45% for Sr-90, 38% for Tc-99, 70% for P-32, Alpha 30% Sensitivity: Typically 3300 cpm/mR/hr for Cs-137 gamma Protective Screen: 79% open, stainless steel

Mounting: Aluminum holder, handle and window protector Detector Cable: 39" (99 cm), type "C" connectors Dimensions: 8.5" l x 2.75" diameter (21 x 7 cm), handle diameter: 1" (3 cm) Weight: 1 lb (0.5 kg)

Pancake GM Foot Monitor:
Indicated use: alpha, beta-gamma foot monitor
Detector: 3 ea. pancake type halogen quenched GM
Window: 1.7 ±0.3 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> mica
Window Area: Active 46 cm<sup>2</sup>, open 27 cm<sub>2</sub>
Sensitivity: Typically 9900 cpm/mR/hr
Energy Response: Energy dependent
Efficiency (2pi geometry): 10% for C-14, 45% for Sr-90, 38% for Tc-99, 65% for P-32, Alpha 30%
Housing: Aluminum
Dimensions: 10.8" h x 7" w x 9" l (27 x 18 x 23 cm)
Weight: 4.4 lb (2 kg)
Cable: 60" (152 cm), type "C" connectors ("T" connector included for simultaneous use with Pancake Probe)

**051-027** Ratemeter, Alarm, 95-250 VAC Includes: Pancake GM Probe and Foot Monitor

## MODEL 14C SURVEY METER WITH PANCAKE GM PROBE

Includes dose filter to flatten energy response



Ideal for Ra-223

- Monitors alpha, beta, and gamma
- 0-2 R/br range
- Five counting scales (x0.1, x1, x10, x100, x1000)

The Model 14C Survey Meter meets the essential monitoring and surveying needs of most nuclear medicine facilities. The dose filter flattens the response for energies between 33 keV to 1.2 MeV. For background readings, the unit's built-in GM detector handles counts up to 2 R/hr. For beta emitters, the pancake probe has approximately twice the counting efficiency as an end-window detector. For high-range gamma detection, the internal detector with the x1000 multiplier range is used.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Compatible Detector: GM

Meter Face: 0-2 mR/hr, 0-2 mR/hr, 0-6.6k cpm

Meter Face Dimensions: 2.43" 1 x 1.43" w (6.1 x 3.6 cm)

Survey Meter:

internal detector Internal Detector: Energy-compensated GM, for high range gamma detection only; 2000 mR/hr Reset: Push button to zero meter after over-range exposure Sensitivity: 2100 cpm/mR/hr for Cs-137doseBatteries: Two each, size "D", typical life 600 hours Dimensions: 8.5" l x 3.5" w x 6.5" h (22 x 9 x 16.5 cm) Weight: 3.5 lb (1.6 kg) including batteries Pancake GM Probe: Indicated use: Alpha, beta, and gamma surveying; sample counting Detector: Pancake type halogen quenched GM Window: 1.7 ±0.3 mg/cm2 mica with dose filter Window Diameter: 1.75" (4 cm) Window Area: 15.5 cm2 active, 12 cm2 open Efficiency (4pi): 5% for C-14, 22% for Sr-90/Y-90, 19% for Tc-99, 32% for P-32, 15% for Pu-239 Dimensions: 1.8" h x 2.7" w x 10.7" l (4.6 x 6.9 x 27.2 cm)

Multiplier Ranges: x0.1; x1; x10; x100 for external detector; x1000 for

Dimensions: 1.8" h x 2.7" w x 10.7" l (4.6 x 6.9 x 27.2 cm) Weight: 1 lb (0.5 kg)

## 051-045 Survey Meter, Model 14C

Includes: Internal Energy-Compensated GM Detector, External Pancake GM Probe with Dose Filter, cable and mounted check source (Cs-137, .25 µCi)

# CUTIE PIE SURVEY METER

Ion chamber detector for fast and reliable measurements of exposure and dose



- Detects alpha, beta, gamma, x-ray
- Axial detection of gamma or x-ray below 5 keV
- Rate Range: 0.1 mR/br 9.999 R/br
- Dose Range: 0.01 mR 99.9 R
- Digital LCD display 8-digit rate, 8-digits integrate

**B**ased on stable and essentially drift-free electrometer technology, this sensitive ion chamber instrument has high sensitivity for alpha and low-to-high energy beta particles, and to gamma and x-ray radiation. The compact and lightweight Digital Cutie Pie is useful for measuring exposure and dose rates, determining shielding effectiveness, checking source containers, monitoring radiation areas, and checking results following decontamination procedures. Readout is in mR/hr or mR. Rate range is 0.1 mR/hr – 9.999 R/hr in a single range. Dose range is 0.01 mR – 99.9 R in a single range. Because of their energy independent response, ion chamber survey meters are recommended for any dose rate measurements made for regulatory compliance (i.e. licensing, state regulations).

## SPECIFICATIONS:

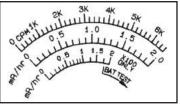
Detector: Free air ion chamber 2.5" diameter x 3.5" 1 (6.4 x 8.9 cm), 260 cc internal volume Wall, Cap: Graphite-lined 180 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> walls, 540 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> cap Window: 2.0" diameter x 0.5 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> Mylar Readout: LCD 8-digit Indicator Lamp: Green LED, 10 pulses/sec per mR/h Range: Rate: 8-digit, 0.1 mR/hr to 9.999 R/hr Integrate: 8-digit, 0.01mR-99.9 R in a single range Electrometer: Solid State MOSFET input Electronics: A-D converter, LCD drivers Batteries: 10 ea. (button) NEDA CR-1220 (7-yr shelf life), 6 ea. (AA) NEDA 15A (typically 1000 hr) Dimensions: 5.5" h x 3.5" w x 8" l (14 x 8.9 x 20.3 cm) includes handle Weight: 26 oz (.74 kg) with batteries

051-366 Survey Meter, Cutie Pie, Digital, mR/h

## MODEL 14C SURVEY METER WITH PANCAKE GM PROBE

Satisfies NRC requirements for nuclear medicine departments





- Monitors alpha, beta, and gamma
- 0-2 R/br range
- External pancake GM probe (39" cable included)
- Internal energy compensated GM detector
- Five counting scales (x0.1, x1, x10, x100, x1000)

The portable Model 14C Survey Meter with Pancake GM Probe meets the essential monitoring and surveying needs of most nuclear medicine facilities. The external pancake probe is used to check hands, clothing, floors, furniture, equipment, and package surfaces for contamination. For background readings, the unit's built-in energy-compensated GM detector handles counts up to 2 R/hr. For beta emitters, the pancake probe has approximately twice the counting efficiency as an end-window detector. For high-range gamma detection, the internal detector with the x1000 multiplier range is used. The meter features a built-in speaker with ON/OFF switch, front-access calibration controls, push-button reset to zero the meter, and a toggle switch to select FAST (4 sec.) or SLOW (22 sec.) response.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Survey Meter: Compatible Detectors: GM Meter Face: 0-2 mR/hr, 0-2 mR/hr, 0-6.6k cpm Meter Face Dimensions: 2.43" l x 1.43" w (6.1 x 3.6 cm) Threshold:  $30 \text{ mV} \pm 10 \text{ mV}$ Multiplier Ranges: x0.1; x1; x10; x100 for external detector; x1000 for internal detector Internal Detector: Energy-compensated GM, for high range gamma detection only; 2000 mR/hr High Voltage: 900V Response: Toggle switch for FAST (4 seconds) or SLOW (22 seconds) for 90% of final reading Reset: Push button to zero meter after over-range exposure Audio: Built-in unimorph speaker with ON/OFF switch Sensitivity: 2100 cpm/mR/hr for Cs-137 Batteries: Two each, size "D", typical life 600 hours Construction: Painted aluminum housing Dimensions: 8.5" 1 x 3.5" w x 6.5" h (22 x 9 x 16.5 cm) Weight: 3.5 lb (1.6 kg) including batteries

## Pancake GM Probe:

Indicated use: Alpha, beta, and gamma surveying; sample counting Detector: Pancake type halogen quenched GM Window: 1.7 ±0.3 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> mica Window Diameter: 1.75" (4 cm) Window Area: 15.5 cm<sup>2</sup> active, 12 cm<sup>2</sup> open Efficiency (4pi): 5% for C-14, 22% for Sr-90/Y-90, 19% for Tc-99, 32% for P-32, 15% for Pu-239 Gamma Sensitivity: 3300 cpm/mR/hr for Cs-137 Energy Response: Energy dependent Operating Voltage: 900 volts Protective Screen: 79% open, stainless steel Housing: Painted aluminum Cable: 39" I (99 cm), type "C" connectors Dimensions: 1.8" h x 2.7" w x 10.7" I (4.6 x 6.9 x 27.2 cm) Weight: 1 lb (0.5 kg)

## **051-013** Survey Meter, Model 14C

Includes: Internal Energy-Compensated GM Detector, External Pancake GM Probe, cable and mounted check source (Cs-137, .25 μCi)

# F 🔽 🕩 in

Follow us on our social networks to keep up to date with the latest product news, highlights and other useful resources!

# SURFACE

Easy contamination monitoring of bench-tops, clothing, and hands



- Monitors alpha, beta, and gamma
- Built-in pancake detector
- Range: 0 to 50,000 cpm, 0 to 15 mR/br
- Three multiplier ranges: x1, x10, x100
- Built-in speaker
- Anti-saturation circuit prevents false "zero" readings
- One-banded operation

This compact 3-range surface rate meter is equipped with an internal 2-inch diameter pancake GM detector and built-in speaker. The detector's thin window is recessed and protected by an aluminum grill. Its small size, light weight, and one-hand operation make this unit an ideal tool for surveying bench tops and other surfaces, and for checking hands and clothing for radioactive contamination. The meter face reads in both cpm and mR/h. Anti-saturation circuitry keeps meter needle at full scale in high radiation fields.



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Meter Dial: 2.5" (6 cm) rectangular Ranges: Three linear: 0-500; 0-5,000; 0-50,000 cpm (0-0.15; 0-1.5; 0-15 mR/h) Switch Positions: Off, Battery Test, X100, X10, X1 Audio: Internal speaker Detector: Halogen-quenched pancake GM tube Diameter: 2" (5 cm) Window Diameter: 1.75" (4.5 cm) Window Thickness: 1.5 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> Background: Typical 50 cpm Efficiency: 100% for all betas and alphas that have the energy to penetrate the thin window Gamma Sensitivity: Nominal is 3000 cpm/mR/h (based on Cs 137) Calibration: Single master calibration potentiometer, individual potentiometers for each range Voltage: 900V nominal Current Drain: 3 mA typical Power: 9-volt battery (Eveready 1222 carbon, E146X mercury, or equivalent) Battery Life: Typically 100 hours under normal operation Feet: Neoprene feet for placement on surface without contaminating bottom surface of unit Handle: Swivel type, polished anodized aluminum Dimensions: 3" w x 5.25" l x 2.25" h (8 x 13 x 6 cm) excluding meter and handle Weight: 22 oz (625 g)

069-310 Survey Meter, Surface

## RANGER SURVEY METER

Low-level radiation sensitivity in a compact hand-held unit



Excellent sensitivity to low levels of alpha, beta, gamma and x-ray radiation

- Count range: 1 to 9,999,000 counts
- Range: 0-350,000 cpm
- Red LED count light
- Audible beeper (can be switched off)
- External calibration controls
- Adjustable timer from 1 to 24 bours; default is 10 minutes
- User selectable display for mR/br or µSv/br, CPM and CPS
- Internal memory
- Observer USB software download
- Includes case
- Wipe test plate positions wipe directly in front of detector at 1 cm distance; protects GM from damage/contamination when meter is not in use

The Ranger is a microprocessor controlled radiation measuring instrument which offers excellent sensitivity to low levels of alpha, beta, gamma and x-rays. The digital readout is displayed with a red count light and audible beep, providing instant indications of the radiation level. Additional benefits include an adjustable timer and external calibration controls. Now with USB and the included Observer USB Software, you can download your data from the internal memory, set computer alarms and calibrate your instrument.

## Shielded Holder

Maintain full function of the 078-513 Inspector Survey Meter while shielding it laterally to reduce the influence of background radiation. Constructed of steel with 0.5" thick lead lining built into left and right sides, the holder conveniently supports the Ranger while allowing full operation of the optional sliding wipe test plate -- without having to lift the meter. This accessory is especially suited for use in mobile units, or locations where the meter is frequently used for standardized procedures in a single location. The unit is supplied with strips of reclosable fastening material for affixing to countertops or other surfaces.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Detector: Halogen-quenched uncompensated GM tube with thin mica window, 1.4-2.0 mg/cm2 areal density. Window: 1.77" (45 mm) effective diameter Display: Backlit graphic LCD with backlight Averaging Periods: Display will update every three seconds. At low background levels, the update is the moving average for the past 30-second time period. Time period for moving average decreases as radiation level increases. Gamma Sensitivity: 3340 cpm/mR/hr (referenced to Cs-137); smallest detectable level for I-125 is .02 μCi at contact Operating Range: mR/hr - .001 (1μR) to 100; CPM - 0 to 350,000 μSv/hr - .01 to 1000; CPS - 0 to 5000 Energy Sensitivity: Detects Alpha down to 2 MeV. Detects Beta down to 0.16 MeV; typical detection efficiency at 1 MeV is approx. 25%. Detects Gamma down to 10 KeV through the end window.

Accuracy (Referenced to Cs-137): Typically ± 15% from factory. Timer: One minute to 24 hours, default is 10 minutes Count Light: Red LED flashes with each radiation event Audio Indicator: Internally mounted beeper (can be switched off for silent

#### operation) Outputs: USB

Menu: Options accessed by holding down menu button. Pressing the menu button toggles you through functions. Select "+" or "-" to change setting. Built-In Efficiencies: (S-35), (Sr/Y-90), (Cs-137), (P-32), (C-14), (I-131), (Co-60), and alpha Power Requirements: Two AA alkaline batteries, included. Dimensions: 2.7" w x 1.3" depth x 5.5" h (68 x 33 x 140 mm) Weight: 8 oz (227 grams) without battery

Warranty: One year

078-514 Inspector Survey Meter Shield:

Dimensions:  $10.3" l \times 4.8" w \times 1.5" h (26 \times 12 \times 4 cm)$ Construction: Steel, with lead lining in left and right side walls Lead Shielding: 0.5" thick (1.3 cm) laterally Weight: 7.8 lb (3.5 kg)

## 078-510 Survey Meter, Ranger

Includes: Case, boot, stand, mini USB cable, Observer USB software download and certificate of compliance

078-513 Survey Meter, Ranger Includes: Wipe test plate

## Related:

078-514 Survey Meter Shield, Ranger For 078-513

> To order, call Biodex toll free... 1-800-224-6339

Int'l 631-924-9000 • www.biodex.com

## MONITOR 4 SURVEY METER

Pocket-sized monitor with meter, LED count light, and beeper



- Monitors alpha, beta, gamma, and x-ray radiation
- Dual-scale analog meter (CPM and mR/br)
- Operating range: 0-50 mR/br, 0-50,000 cpm
- Multiplier selections: x1, x10, x100
- Audible beep indicates rising radiation level
- Weighs less than 9 ounces (including battery)

The Monitor 4 Survey Meter is lightweight, ergonomically designed and includes its own carrying case. Used to measure alpha, beta, gamma and x-ray radiation, it provides extremely accurate results with both audible and visual indication. The easy-to-read scale features three ranges for maximum sensitivity and runs up to 2,000 hours on a 9V battery.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

Detector: Halogen-quenched uncompensated GM tube with thin mica window 1.5-2.0 mg/cm2 thick Energy Sensitivity: Detects alpha down to 2.5 MeV; typical detection efficiency at 3.6 MeV is greater than 80% Detects beta at 50 keV with typical 35% efficiency Detects beta at 150 keV with typical 75% efficiency Detects gamma and x-rays down to 10 keV typical through the end window, 40 keV minimum through the case Accuracy: ±15% of full scale (referenced to Cs-137) Visual Indicators: .875" x 1.75" (2 x 4 cm) dual scale analog meter, marked 0-500 cpm and 0-0.5 mR/hr; LED count light Audio Indicator: Internally mounted beeper (can be switched off for silent operation) Range Switch: x1, x10, x100, battery check Ranges: 0-500, 0-5,000, 0-50,000 cpm and 0-0.5, 0-5, 0-50 mR/hr Current Drain: Typically 190µA at background radiation levels Operating Voltage Range: 7-11 Volts DC Voltage Regulation: High and low voltage fully regulated Power Requirement: One 9-volt alkaline battery, NEDA #1604A, or equivalent Battery Life: Up to 2,000 hours at normal background radiation levels Temperature Range: -4°F to +131°F (-20°C to 55°C) Dimensions: 8.25" x 2.75" x 1.87" (210 x 70 x 48 cm) Weight: 9.7 oz (.28 kg) including battery, 7.2 oz (.21 kg) without battery

## **078-400** Survey Meter, Monitor 4

Includes: Protective case (battery not included)

# DIRECT READING





**P**or personnel working in radiation areas, Direct Reading Dosimeters provide an accurate and instantaneous indication of accumulated exposure.

Accurate to 10% of True Dose for Cs-137 or Co-60 gamma. Less than 0.5% leakage of full scale in 24 hours at 50° C. Hermetically sealed.

Resembling fountain pens in size and appearance, they contain a quartz fiber electrometer and compound microscope.

The fiber is set at zero with a battery operated charger. As Xor gamma rays strike the charged Dosimeter, the fiber moves up scale in proportion to the radiation exposure.

**019-201** Dosimeter, Direct Reading, 200 mR **019-500** Dosimeter, Direct Reading, 500 mR **019-010** Dosimeter, Direct Reading, 2 R

# **DOSIMETER CHARGER**



The Dosimeter Charger is used to "zero" all Direct-Reading Dosimeters. It includes two "AA" batteries, sufficient for thousands of chargings.

**020-001** Dosimeter Charger *Note: "AA" batteries included* 

SECTION 10

Radiacwash<sup>™</sup> has been used extensively in hospitals, universities, laboratories and reactor facilities since 1951. It is the first and most popular general purpose decontamination solution specifically created for the fast and safe removal of the entire spectrum of nuclidic radioactivity.

Radiacwash is a concentrated solution designed to rapidly control radioactive contamination and remove radioactive particles from surfaces by a two-way action. First, it will sequester metallic ions which contaminate surfaces. Second, it lifts up and firmly suspends the contaminating particles, allowing contamination to be rinsed away with hard, soft or salt water.

Radiacwash will remove general laboratory contaminants such as soil, grease, oil, blood, resides, resins, and tissue. It can be used



## **RADIACWASH**<sup>™</sup>

This compound is formulated to decontaminate the widest possible range of contamination from radioisotopes and fission products, without affecting surfaces as acids and reagents do.

005-100 Radiacwash<sup>™</sup>, bottle, 1 gal 005-155 Radiacwash<sup>™</sup>, drum, 55 gal

## **SPRAY MIST**



Radiacwash<sup>™</sup> Spray Mist combines the power and economy of Radiacwash with the convenience of aerosols. Radiacwash Spray Mist is a Radiacwash solution packed into a special high pressure mist applicator. When the activator is depressed, over 200 lb of pressure is created at the nozzle. The pressure misting effect allows Radiacwash to penetrate around and under contaminants and lift them off the surface into solution to be wiped up and disposed.

**005-400** Radiacwash<sup>™</sup>, Spray Mist, 1 L bottle

safely on all surfaces, either straight or diluted, including skin, cloth, all metals, glass, floors, walls, leather, rubber, porcelain, plastic, laboratory instruments, utensils and equipment.

Radiacwash is a synergic liquid compound that optimally combines a number of different chemical and physical principles causing it to act as a surface-wetting sequestering agent, chelater, carrier, ion-exchanger, emulsifier, solvent, complexer, peptizer and detergent.

Radiacwash has a pH of 5, less than .008% Halides, contains no phosphates, chromates, silicates, enzymes, borates, aluminates, carbonates and inert fillers that can interfere with sensitive analytical procedures.

Radiacwash is non-alkaline, non-corrosive and biodegradable.

## **NEW DECONTAMINATING WIPES**



- Decontaminating wipes
- Pre-moistened with Radiacwasb<sup>™</sup> solution
- Ideal for bands and small objects
- 75 wipes per canister

Radiacwash<sup>™</sup> Decontaminating Wipes are the most efficient and safest way to remove radiocontamination from hands and small objects. Simply dispense the Radiacwash premoistened wipes from the canister, scrub hands thoroughly and wash the contamination away with running water. Each wipe measures 7" x 8".

005-301 Radiacwash<sup>™</sup>, Wipes, 75/canister

# DECONTAMINATION KIT



The essentials for decontamination

The Atomlab Decontamination Kit contains all the equipment needed to cope with a radioactive spill or routine decontamination problem in the laboratory. The drum serves as a container for the kit components and as a waste transfer/ storage vessel.

## Contents of Kit:

Quantity	Item
1	30 gallon fiber drum
2 pr	Coverall, Disposable
2 pr	Shoe Covers, Disposable
2	Respirators
4	Filters
2 pr	Gloves, Reusable
1 gal	Radiacwash
1 CSTR	Radiacwash Wipes
1 bottle	Radiacwash Spray Mist, 1 liter
10	Poly Bags
1	12" Niptong
1 ea	Sponge, mop, scrub brush, pail, rope,
	assorted signs

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Drum Dimensions: 20" d x 29.5" h (50.8 x 74.9 cm) Shipping Weight: 40 lb (18.5 kg)

## MINOR EMERGENCY SPILL KIT



The Emergency Spill Kit is based on suggested contents described in NRC Regulations Guide 10.8, Revision 2: Medical Use Programs, Appendix J: Medical Spill Procedures. Designed to handle minor radioactive spills and routine contamination problems in the lab, it also includes the emergency procedures and forms to document the spill and decontamination clean up.

## Contents of Kit:

Quantity	Item
6 pr	Gloves, Disposable
1 pr	Gloves, Anti-C/housekeeping
2	Lab Coats, Disposable
2	Head Covers, Disposable
2	Shoe Covers, Disposable
2	Mess Up Mitts
6	Plastic Trash Bags with Twist Ties
1 roll	Tape ("Caution Radioactive Material")
3	Pre-strung Tags
	("Caution Radioactive Material")
1 pkg	Contamination Wipe Sample Supplies
1	Clipboard with "Emergency Procedures"
	instructions and forms

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Shipping Weight: 6 lb (2.72 kg)

121-190 Emergency Spill Kit, Minor

# COLLIMATOR PROTECTORS



Shown with Wall Dispenser, 114-017

**D**isposable plastic Collimator Protectors are designed to keep the face of the scintillation camera collimators from becoming contaminated by infectious fluids.

Protector sheets are backed with an adhesive for quick and easy application. After use, peel away the contaminated sheet and discard. Apply a new protector between each patient.

Protectors are packaged

in perforated rolls. The optional dispenser is designed of heavy gauge polished stainless steel with an aluminum rod. Mount to any wall or door for easy access.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**Dimensions:** 17" x 17" (43 x 43 cm) **Weight:** 9 lb (4 kg)

114-177 Collimator Protectors, 250/roll

#### Related:

**114-017** Wall Dispenser, Collimator Protectors *Wall mounted* 



ABSORBENT PAPER

Highly absorbent with plastic lining for fast, safe clean up

■ surface with plastic lined Absorbent Paper. Spills and splashes are immediately contained without messy clean up. Available in pre-cut sheets or by the roll, Absorbent Paper is efficient for any work surface.

Drotect any work

Together with the optional paper dis-

penser, the 300-foot Absorbent Paper Roll can be conveniently located to any wall or bench. It works like a common paper towel dispenser, yet is extra-strong to support the oversized 11 lb roll.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

033-304 Absorbent Paper Rolls Dimensions: 300' l x 20" w (91.5 m x 51 cm) Shipping Weight: 26 lb (11.8 kg)

033-013 Absorbent Paper Sheets Dimensions: 17" l x 13" w (43 x 33 cm)

**033-304** Absorbent Paper, Rolls, 300 ft/roll, 2/pkg **033-013** Absorbent Paper, Sheets, 50/pkg

#### Related:

046-275 Dispenser, Absorbent Paper Roll Wall mounted

# **NIPTONGS**



These low-cost tongs are used to handle small radioactive or otherwise dangerous objects up to 1" diameter. The tongs have a 45° v cut groove on each jaw. The compression spring maintains a strong grip on the object until the tension is released by

squeezing the finger bar. Niptongs are made of chrome-plated, high carbon steel with hardwood handles and are easily disassembled for decontamination and cleaning.

**011-012** Niptongs, 12" (30 cm) **011-036** Niptongs, 36" (91 cm)

# WIPE TEST KITS



Wipe Test Kits may be used to perform wipe tests as indicated in NRC and Agreement State Regulations. They provide an efficient, convenient means of sampling contaminated areas with radioactivity on either wet

or dry surfaces.

Each box of wipes includes 500 record folders which may be used to: (a) identify each sample wipe, (b) prevent crosscontamination of smears, (c) transfer the wipe to the counting facility, and (d) store the wipe until discarded.

Wipes are  $1.75^{\scriptscriptstyle \|}$  dia cloth discs packaged in a box of five hundred.

006-350 Wipe Test Kits, 1.75" dia, 500/pkg

# **IMAGING CHAIR**

Fully adjustable to accommodate all imaging procedures



Chair back and arms fold away from imaging area with the touch of a button

**P**or most imaging procedures, the patient lies on a table, which is then placed in the proper position. In some cases, the table restricts accessibility of the imaging equipment and patient comfort. The Imaging Chair puts the patient at ease, and provides alternative patient positioning for nuclear medicine procedures.

The Imaging Chair is fully adjustable. With the back support and armrests in place, it is a chair, which can swivel 360°. Once wheeled to the proper location, the chair can be anchored while the patient is seated by engaging the foot-operated wheel locks on the four casters. The height of the chair can be increased from 41" to 48" by stepping on the foot pump arm. Hold the arm down and the chair slowly lowers to its minimum height. If you raise the foot pump arm, it locks into that position, which restricts the swivel action of the chair. At the rear of the seat cushion is a locking handle which allows you to move the seat of the chair 4" to the left or right, while the base remains anchored. For lateral and posterior access, the back support and armrests drop out of the way with a simple tug of the corresponding pull pin.

The seat and back are upholstered with 2" foam and vinyl cover. The wide armrest allows the Imaging Chair to double as an injection chair.



Armrests and seat back easily drop away from procedure area

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

Dimensions: 24" w x 41" h, (64 x 104 cm) Seat Dimensions: 17" w x 11" deep (43 x 28 cm) Height Adjustable: 19" h to 26" h (48 to 66 cm) Backrest: 19" above seat top (48 cm) Upholstery: 2" foam with gray vinyl cover Finish: Black baked enamel Wheels: Four locking swivel casters, 2" dia (5 cm) Patient Capacity: 350 lb (159 kg) Weight: 75 lb (34 kg) Shipping Weight: 85 lb (38.5 kg)

214-610 Chair, Imaging

# **EASY MOVER**

One person can transfer patient from table to table



The Easy Mover is a high-density polyethylene patient transport board that offers high-impact strength, excellent abrasion resistance, tensile strength and resistance to stress cracks. Semi-rigid and radiolucent, the Easy Mover allows the patient to remain on the board during imaging procedures. Often only one person is required to complete a move. Four strong straps, two on each side, are positioned for gripping and sliding the mover while the patient is on it. The straps are easily replaced for sanitation.

The Easy Mover is durable, lightweight and can be stored away when not in use.



**SPECIFICATIONS:** Dimensions: 23" w x 73 l" x .19" thick (58 x 183 x .48 cm) Shipping Weight: 16 lb (7.27 kg)

#### 056-352 Easy Mover

Replacement: **056-350** Straps, Handle, 4/set

"The Clinical Advantage" TM



# ARM SUPPORT STRAP



- Reduces patient fatigue
- Holds patients still during long procedures

**P**atient fatigue can often result in procedure interruption. The Arm Support Strap is designed to reduce patient fatigue by immobilizing and supporting the arms at patient's side. This is especially important for procedures performed on narrow tables, like SPECT, CT or MRI.

The Arm Support Strap is a comfortable nylon with fastening straps that wrap around both the table and the patient. Its construction offers no attenuation to the image.

Wide enough to comfortably support the weight, the strap measures 12" wide and comes in an easy to clean royal blue.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 71" l x 12" w (180 x 30.4 cm)

056-786 Arm Support Strap

## TABLE PAD



Virtually indestructible, the Table Pad is ideal for all patient handling applications. The Table Pad is a high density 1" polyurethane foam that ensures patient comfort by insulating from cold, hard table surfaces. The nonstick cover is made of "Gortex"-type mate-

rial which resists liquid penetration for easy stain removal. The six double-stitched strap handles and the slick "Gortex"-type cover permit easy one-person patient handling on the x-ray table and also make transfers from bed to gurney to table easier on patients as well as personnel.

Nylon hook eyes are positioned for quick and easy hanging storage to keep the pad clean and out of the way when not in use.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS:**

**Dimensions:** 25" w x 81" l (63.5 x 205.7 cm) **Construction:** 1" thick polyurethane foam

056-358 Mattress, Table Pad, 1" thick

# **ARM SUPPORT**

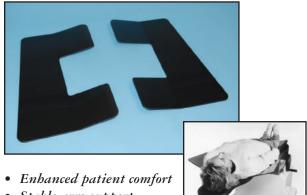


Patient comfort is essential, especially during long nuclear, CT or PET procedures that can be costly if interrupted. The Arm Support is a proven design that provides anatomical comfort with correct arm

and shoulder support. Accommodates single or dual head imaging systems.

**056-791** Arm Support For single and dual head imaging systems





• Stable arm support

**S**PECT Arm Boards are designed to fit on all SPECT tables. They are positioned under the patient while lying on the table to effectively widen the surface. The patient's arms can then be held comfortably next to the body while imaging the head. The amount of overhang on the side of the table is adjusted by sliding the arm board further under the patient or pulling them further out for a wider surface.

The arm boards have been built with a convenient bend in them to aid in patient comfort and positioning.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 20" l x .25" thick (50.8 x .6 cm) Width: Tapered 13.75" to 10.75" (34.9 to 27.3 cm) Construction: Plexiglas Weight: 4 lb (2 kg)

056-767 Arm Boards, SPECT, pair

## POWDER-FREE RADIATION ATTENUATING GLOVES

Reduced exposure, freedom of movement, natural latex free



**P**owder-Free Radiation Attenuating Gloves provide increased protection from direct x-ray beam and scattered radiation, and reduce harmful radiation exposure during any procedure requiring the use of fluoroscopy.

Just .007" thick, these gloves provide superior performance and dexterity over thicker, conventional radiation gloves. The reduced thickness allows for more flexibility and greater touch sensitivity while decreasing finger fatigue – all factors critical when working with delicate instruments. Applications include fluoroscopy, radioisotope handling, radiology and nuclear medicine.

Because these gloves are powder-free, lead-free and latex-free, they offer a reduced risk of natural rubber latex allergies and are an environmentally friendly alternative to leaded gloves.

Powder-Free Radiation Attenuating Gloves meet the following attenuation values:

- 58.7% attenuation at 60KVP HVL = 2.3 mm Al
- 49.9% attenuation at 80KVP HVL = 3.3 mm Al
- 44.6% attenuation at 100KVP HVL = 4.3 mm Al
- 40.6% attenuation at 120KVP HVL = 5.6 mm Al

All gloves are shipped sterile and ready to use in single pair packages.

**208-065** Gloves, size 6-1/2, pr **208-070** Gloves, size 7, pr **208-075** Gloves, size 7-1/2, pr **208-080** Gloves, size 8, pr **208-085** Gloves, size 8-1/2, pr **208-090** Gloves, size 9, pr







This lightweight, yet durable stool is the safe and easy way for patients to get on or off examination tables. Steel construction assures long life. Rubber caps on the legs and a non-slip surface further assure stability and patient safety.

Non-skid pad for patient safety

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Shipping Weight: 12 lb (5.5 kg) Patient Capacity: 250 lb (113.4 kg)

214-728 Foot Stool, High Handle

# ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

## Preferential seating



This Adjustable Height Stool is made of a 1" diameter chrome plated steel. For versatility within the department, the stool features precision machined screw height adjustment from 19" to 27".

The cushioned 15" diameter seat is a plush 4" thick poly-foam for maximum comfort. The vinyl upholstery is extremely durable and easy to maintain. Beneath the seat is a protective ABS plastic shroud for asepsis.

The 4-legged stool sits atop a 19.5" diameter base with casters or rubber "tips" for added stability. Foot ring is standard.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 19.5" dia x 27" h (48 x 69 cm) Height Adjustable: 19" to 27" (48 to 69 cm) Seat Dimensions: 15" dia (38 cm) Construction: Chrome plated steel Weight: 18 lb (8.3 kg)

214-130 Stool, Adjustable Height with Casters214-132 Stool, Adjustable Height with Rubber Tips

## sof-skin coat APRON



This comfortable, supple, protective apron is a pleasure to wear. The lead vinyl core is totally sealed in a tough, easyto-clean, chemical, abrasion and aging resistant outer covering that is more pliable and lighter than standard lead rubber aprons.

The apron design differs from conventional aprons. There are no straps or buckles for support. Instead the apron is supported across the breadth of the shoulders, held snugly in any position

the wearer assumes with the closures. The contour conforming principles assure the wearer of comfort and protection at all times.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 36" l x 24" w (91.4 x 61 cm) Lead Equivalency: 0.5 mm Color: Royal Blue (09) Weight: 10 lb (4.6 kg)

103-701 Apron, Sof-Skin Coat



Comfortable protection



Designed to reduce radiation exposure to the eyes, these lead glass goggles are framed with soft, pliable vinyl and held on the head securely by an adjustable strap. Vents top and bottom

of goggles to help prevent fogging. Eye shielding is provided by a 2" x 4.25" single sheet of fluoroscopic quality lead glass. The 4.2 density glass will effectively eliminate more than 95% of direct radiation produced by gamma rays. Glass provides 2.00 mm lead equivalency.

117-425 Goggles, Lead Glass

## PRESSURE SENSITIVE SHIPPING LABELS



- Pressure Sensitive
- Peel-off backing
- Package of 20

**C**omply with Federal Regulations, Title 49 - Transportation of Hazardous Materials Regulations, Dept. of Transportation, 49CFR, Part 173 as to wording, symbols, size and colors.

Labels, Shipping (Pressure Sensitive): **030-001** Label, Radioactive I, White, 20/pkg **030-002** Label, Radioactive II, Yellow, 20/pkg **030-003** Label, Radioactive III, Yellow, 20/pkg

4.25" w x 4.25" b (10.8 x 10.8 cm)

## PRESSURE SENSITIVE WARNING LABELS



028-002





# PERFORATED WARNING TAPES





026-005

**P**ressure Sensitive adhesive plastic tapes stick to almost everything and are moisture resistant. All wording, symbols and colors conform to government regulations. Use ballpoint pen on tape labels for proper container identification. Continuous 180 ft. rolls.

## Perforated Warning Tape:

- **026-013** Tape, Radioactive Material, 180 ft/roll 1" w x 3" l (2.5 x 8 cm)
- **026-012** Tape, Caution, Radioactive Materials, 180 ft/roll 1" w x 2" l (2.5 x 5 cm)
- **026-005** Tape, Caution, Radioactive Materials, 180 ft/roll .5" w 1.38" l (1.3 x 3.5 cm) Suitable for test tubes, bottle necks, etc.



Extra strength cardboard with reinforced string hole

Pre-cut labels are mounted on a paper backing. Simply peel off the pre-cut label and apply.

Labels, Warning (Pressure Sensitive): **028-002** Label, Caution, Radioactive Material, 20/pkg 5" w x 6" h (12.7 x 15.2 cm) **026-015** Label, Radioactive Material, 500/roll 3" w x 1" h (7.6 x 2.5 cm) **026-014** Label, Caution, Radioactive Material, 500/roll

2" w x 1" h (5 x 2.5 cm)



029-001

**029-001** Tags, Container, 100/pkg 2.63" w x 5.25" h (7 x 13 cm)

## RADIOACTIVE WARNING LABELS

Protects staff and visitors

CAUTION	I: RADIOAC		FERIAL
PATIENT			
ISOTOPE			
	mBq	mCi	
DATE			. <b>X</b>

026-106

	RADIOACTIV STORE FOR	
ISOTOPE	DATE IN	INITIALS
DATE	SURVEY METER	INITIALS

026-109 For documenting periodic checks of radioactive waste

R/	ADIOACTIVE WASTE	
STOR	E FOR DECAY	-
DATE IN _		_
		_
END STO	RAGE DATE:	

Labels, Radioactive Warning: **026-106** Label, Caution, Radioactive Material, 3" w x .875" h (7.6 x 2.2 cm) **026-109** Label, Radioactive Waste, 240/roll 4" w x 2.63" h (10.2 x 6.7 cm) **026-108** Label, Radioactive Waste, 320/roll 2" w x 3" h (5 x 7.6 cm)

# WARNING ROPE

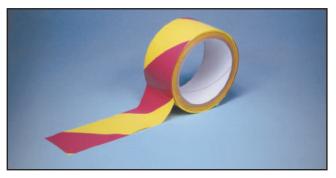


- Brightly colored magenta and yellow
- Triple-strand strength

ade of high quality polypropylene, this triple strand rope assures high visibility and remarkable strength.

121-073 Rope, Warning, 100'/pkg .31" dia (.8 cm) Conveniently packaged in 100' (31 meters) lengths

# HAZARD TAPE



An inexpensive compliance with OSHA's code for nuclear hazard

Hazard Tape is a highly visible magenta and yellow warning tape that's perfect for identifying physical hazard areas and materials. Constructed of 6 mil. vinyl, the tape is durable to withstand long-term placement. The tape will easily affix to any clean, smooth, dry surface.

**026-020** Tape, Hazard 2" w x 54' l (5 cm x 16.5 m)

# NUCLEAR MEDICINE

These labels are used for patients who have received gammaemitting radionuclides. Printed in magenta ink on yellow background, labels are backed with a special adhesive for temporary adherence, without leaving a sticky residue. Copy recommended by National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements.



RADION	
FOR	
DO NOT SE	ID PATIENT FOR OTHER STUDIES DURING
TIME INDIC/	TED BELOW.
Nuclear Medicine	will need patient at
on	
NPO	Encourage fluids

026-101



129-160



**026-100** Label, Radionuclide Administered, 200/roll 4" w x 2.63" b (10.2 x 6.7 cm)

- **026-101** Label, Radionuclide Administered, 200/roll 4" w x 2.63" b (10.2 x 6.7 cm)
- **129-160** Label, Patient Injected With, 320/roll 3" *w x 2*" *b* (7.6 *x 5 cm*)
- **129-161** Label, Patient Injected For, 320/roll 3" w x 2" b (7.6 x 5 cm)

## PLASTIC CAUTION SIGNS

Convey the warning clearly

These signs are constructed of heavy-duty polyethylene with convenient holes for indoor or outdoor mounting.



- Signs, Plastic Caution:
- **024-914** Sign, Caution, Radiation Area 14" w x 10" b (35.6 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-957** Sign, Radiation Monitors Required 14" w x 10" h (35.6 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-948** Sign, Caution, Radioactive Materials 14" w x 10" h (35.6 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-916** Sign, Caution, If you are Pregnant or Breastfeeding 14" w x 10" h (35.6 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-999** Sign, Caution, Radioactive Materials 7" w x 10" b (17.8 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-900** Sign, Caution, Radiation Area 7" *w x 10*" *h* (17.8 *x 25.4 cm*)
- **024-923** Sign, Caution, X-Ray Caution 7" w x 10" b (17.8 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-910** Sign, Caution, If you are Pregnant 14" w x 10" h (35.6 x 25.4 cm)
- **024-911** Sign, Precaucion, Si usted esta Encinta Spanish version of 024-910 14" w x 10" h (35.6 x 25.4 cm)

001-001	29	002-248	23	007-990	9	039-412	18	050-200	16	086-242	62	132-680	74	177-090	68-69	214-220
001-075	11	005-100	97	007-995	9	039-413	18	050-205	16	086-243	63	132-681	74	177-091	69	214-610
001-100	24	005-155	97	007-999	13	039-599	27	050-250	16	086-330	54-57	132-684	74	177-092	69	214-728
001-130	24	005-301	97	008-015	63	040-108	26	051-013	93	086-331	58-59	132-685	76	177-095	70	243-800
001-132	24	005-400	97	008-300	13	040-315	16	051-027	91	086-332	60-61	132-690	74	177-124	70	243-955
001-135	24	006-350	99	008-400	49	042-224	22	051-045	92	086-333	57	132-691	74	177-324	70	243-987
001-140	24	007-007	16	009-205	13	042-226	22	051-273	90	086-334	57	132-692	75	177-325	70	244-004
001-142	24	007-612	7	019-010	96	042-227	22	051-275	90	086-336	57	132-695	76	185-302	78	244-005
001-145	24	007-620	7	019-201	96	042-228	22	051-366	92	086-338	63	132-698	76	187-146	67	244-006
001-147	24	007-635	7	019-500	96	042-407	25	053-610	10	086-339	57	132-699	75	187-600	64-67	244-007
001-148	24	007-652	7	020-001	96	042-413	19	053-611	10	086-341	57	132-750	77	187-601	64-67	244-008
001-149	24	007-661	7	024-900	107	042-417	25	053-805	11	086-343	57	132-770	75	187-602	67	244-009
001-179	12	007-663	7	024-910	107	042-419	21	053-806	10	086-344	57	132-771	75	187-603	67	244-110
001-180	12	007-665	7	024-910	107	042-415	25	053-806-E		086-423	62	132-772	78	190-210	30	244-111
	12	007-605	6	024-911	107	042-425	25	053-800-E	29	086-435	62			190-210	52-53	
001-181	12	007-070	0	024-914	107	042-420	25	054-090	29	060-435	02	132-773	78	190-214	52-55	244-112
001-182	12	007-675	6	024-916	107	042-433	20	055-903	23	086-509	62	132-774	75	190-215	52.53	244-120
001-102		007-675	6	024-910	107	042-433	25	056-350	100	087-112	30	132-774	74	190-217		244-120
	24													190-217	53	
001-236	11	007-685	6	024-948	106	042-435	20	056-352	101	099-289	81	132-784	74		53	244-122
001-280	47	007-691	7	024-957	107	042-448	38	056-358	102	099-291	81	132-793	75	190-219	53	244-130
001-281	47	007-693	7	024-970	107	042-449	21	056-767	102	101-103	81	134-772	75	190-220	53	244-131
001-282	47	007-695	7	024-999	107	042-455	41	056-786	102	101-356	82	135-022	14	208-065	103	244-132
001-283	49	007-711	8	026-005	105	042-456	41	056-791	102	103-701	104	136-755	73	208-070	103	244-140
001-284	49	007-712	8	026-012	105	042-466	40-41	060-133	79	104-030	23	139-101	78	208-075	103	244-141
001-300	24	007-713	8	026-013	105	042-467	40-41	060-137	79	112-036	30	139-102	78	208-080	103	244-142
001-400	24	007-716	8	026-014	105	042-519	28	060-139	79	114-017	99	139-104	78	208-085	103	244-150
001-500	24	007-717	8	026-015	105	042-522	28	063-100	82	114-177	99	139-677	76	208-090	103	244-151
001-600	24	007-718	8	026-020	106	042-585	27	063-137	82	117-425	104	139-680	78	212-001	12	244-152
001-706	11	007-723	5	026-100	107	042-710	23	063-138	82	121-073	106	150-000	50	212-002	12	244-160
001-707	45	007-734	5	026-101	107	043-054	89	063-139	82	121-180	98	150-001	51	212-003	12	244-161
001-708	44	007-735	5	026-106	106	043-274	81	063-140	82	121-190	98	150-005	51	212-004	12	244-162
001-721	43	007-736	5	026-108	106	043-361	89	063-261	82	123-500	81	150-025	51	212-005	12	244-170
001-723	44	007-738	5	026-109	106	043-365	89	063-350	82	127-691	7	150-122	51	212-006	12	244-171
001-724	45	007-755	5	028-002	105	043-730	88	063-360	82	127-693	7	150-125	51	212-007	12	244-172
001-726	43	007-800	4	029-001	105	043-740	87	063-361	82	127-695	7	150-126	51	212-008	12	244-181
001-730	43	007-801	4	030-001	105	043-750	84	063-362	82	127-734	5	150-127	51	212-009	12	244-182
001-739	42-43	007-900	4	030-002	105	043-757	85	063-363	82	127-735	4, 5	150-130	51	212-011	12	244-190
001-754	48	007-901	4	030-003	105	043-762	84	063-364	82	127-738	5	150-160	51	212-012	12	244-191
001-756	48	007-945	8	033-013	99	043-763	84	063-562	82	129-160	107	150-315	73	212-013	12	244-192
001-757	48	007-956	6	033-304	99	043-765	85	063-586	82	129-161	107	150-771	51	212-014	12	244-200
001-758	48	007-957	6	039-106	26	043-767	86	063-700	81	130-019	78	150-772	51	212-015	12	244-205
		I								I						
001-759	48	007-961	9	039-110	26	043-768	83	063-701	81	130-020	78	150-773	51	212-016	12	
001-771	43	007-962	9	039-286	27	043-769	83	063-720	82	130-100	77	150-780	50	212-017	12	
001-779	48	007-966	9	039-287	27	043-771	86	066-533	29	130-551	77	150-781	51	212-019	12	
001-785	43	007-967	9	039-288	27	043-772	85	066-535	29	130-639	78	150-782	51	212-023	12	
001-786	42-43	007-967	9	039-289	27	043-777	88	066-536	29	130-900	79	150-783	51	212-026	12	
001-787	42-43	007-969	9	039-325	17	043-790	83	069-310	94	130-901	79	150-785	50	212-027	12	
001-788	48	007-974	8, 9	039-326	18	043-795	87	075-594	57, 61	130-902	79	150-951	51	212-028	12	
001-789	48	007-975	9	039-330	16	043-840	80	075-596	59, 61	130-903	79	150-952	51	212-030	12	
001-793	46	007-980	9	039-335	17	043-845	80	078-400	96	130-904	79	150-960	51	212-031	12	
001-794	46	007-983	9	039-338	16	043-855	80	078-510	95	131-010	89	150-961	51	212-032	12	
001-797	46	007-984	41	039-341	17	043-860	80	078-513	95	132-319	73	150-971	51	214-130	104	
001-855	41	007-985	9	039-350	17	043-861	80	078-514	95	132-503		150-991	51	214-132	104	
002-246	23	007-986	41	039-388	16	046-275	99	086-241	63	132-555	73	177-075	69	214-210	15	
2.0	_0															

Absorbent Paper	Check Source	81
AeroTech I Radioaerosol Administration System 70	Chromatography Kit, Tec-Control	50
Apron, Sof-Skin Coat104	Chromatography Solvents	51
Arm Boards, SPECT102	Chromatography Strips	51
Arm Support	Clear-Lead Mobile Nuclear Medicine Barrie	er27
Arm Support Strap	Cobalt-57 Flood Sources	80
Atomlab 500 Dose Calibrator	Collimator Protectors	
Atomlab 500Plus Dose Calibrator	Color-Coded Syringe Labels	12
Atomlab 960 Thyroid Uptake System	Container, Rectangular, Lead	29
Atomlab Wipe Test Counter	Containers, Shielded Waste	
intoining in the rest counter infinition in the sys	Convenience Kits, Radioaerosol	69-70
<b>B</b> acteria Filter, Disposable77	Convenience Kits, Xenon	74-75
Barrier, Mobile, Clear-Lead		
Brick, Lead Caves	Decay Drums, Shielded	27
Bricks, Lead, Interlocking	Decontamination	
Bricks, Lead, Rectangular	Decontamination Kit	
Direns, Dead, Rectangular	Deluxe L-Block Shield, PET	19
Cabinets, Lead-Lined	Dipper, Copper, Vial/Syringe	
Decay	Dipper, Syringe	
Decay and Storage	Dipper, Vial/Syringe	62
Generator and Storage	Dispenser, Xenon, Automatic	
PET, Unit Dose	Dose Calibration	
Phantom	Dose Calibrator Shielding Rings	63
Preparation Enclosure Base	Dose Calibrator Syringe Reference Sources.	
Radioisotope, Storage	Dose Calibrator Vial Reference Sources	
Sink and Waste	Dose Calibrators	54-57
Storage Lead	Atomlab 500	
Unit Dose	Atomlab 500Plus	
Waste	Dose Drawing Syringe Shields	
Waste and Storage	Dose Drawing System, PET	
Caution Signs	Dosimeter Charger	
Caves, Lead Brick, Interlocking	Dosimeters, Direct Reading	
Chair, Imaging	Drierite	
Chair, Injection		
Chair, Injection / Resting15	Lasy Mover	101

	Emergency Spill Kit, Minor98
	Enclosure, Preparation
51	
51	Face Mask, Harness76
Barrier27	Face Masks76
80	Flood Source, Cobalt-57, Featherlite80
	Flood Sources, Cobalt-57, Radlite80
	Foil, Lead
29	Foot Stool, High Handle104
	Forceps
	Fume Hood, Radioiodine
	Gaard Lock PET Syringe Shields8
	Gloves, Radiation Attenuating103
	Goggles, Lead Glass104
19	Hazard Tape106
63	High Density Lead Glass Syringe Shields7
63	High Density Lead Glass Vial Shield11
62	
73	Imaging Accessories
	Imaging Chair
63	Injection / Resting Chair15
ources82	Injection Chair
es82	Injection Stand
	Isolator, Shielded, Germfree
	Labels
7	Nuclear Medicine107
	Shipping105
96	Syringe, Color-Coded12
96	Warning
	L-Block Shields
	Lead Brick Caves, Interlocking25
	Lead Bricks, Interlocking24

#### CONDITIONS OF PURCHASE

CREDIT TERMS: Net 30 days, available to qualified accounts only. Accounts not paid within 30 day period are subject to a 1.5% charge for each additional month.

PRICE: All prices in this catalog are F.O.B. Shipping Point and are subject to change without notice.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS: Prices in this catalog are for U.S. customers only. Prices do not include duty, shipping, VAT, international packing, international labeling, language options, warranty, installation, service or support. Biodex products are sold and supported by a worldwide network of qualified distributors. Visit our web site for the name of your local distributor, www.biodex.com. DOMESTIC MINIMUM ORDER: \$50.00

INTERNATIONAL MINIMUM ORDER: \$300.00

METHOD OF PAYMENT: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and personal, prepaid checks 🚾 🌉 🔤

#### SHIPPING POLICY

SHIPPING: Shipment of orders is handled by a computerized system to assure the lowest cost possible. Under 70 lb - UPS. Over 70 lb - Motor Freight. (All motor freight charges are collect unless otherwise stated). All orders will be charged actual shipping fees. When ordering by prepaid check, call to confirm shipping charges and applicable tax.

RUSH ORDERS: Emergency orders can be shipped next-day air or second-day air, incurring additional freight charges.

DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT: At time of shipment, all goods are inspected and warranted to be in first-rate condition. Our packaging of all products complies with, and in most cases, exceeds requirements of Motor Freight Classifications. Despite the care used in packaging, damages occasionally happen in transportation. Upon receipt of shipment, open immediately and inspect for concealed damages. If damage is sighted, stop unpacking. Hold shipment container and ask delivering carrier for an inspection for concealed damages. This notification to the carrier must be made within 10 days of receipt of shipment for claim purposes.

CLAIMS: Any claim for damages should be made against the transportation company. Our responsibility ceases upon receipt of shipment by the carrier, but if we can be of any assistance in processing a claim, please advise us by calling 1-800-224-6339.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

EXCHANGES AND RETURNS: Thank you for choosing Biodex. If you are not satisfied with your order, it can be returned for credit or exchanged for a more suitable product. The customer is responsible for return freight charges and for certain transactions, subject to a restocking charge. In the event of an incorrect product shipment, due to Biodex's error, Biodex is responsible for return freight charges. Products returned must be unused, in resalable condition and in original packaging. For complete terms of Biodex Exchange and Return Policy, www.biodex.com/conditions.

LIMITED WARRANTY: Biodex Medical Systems, Inc., (Biodex), hereby warrants its products sold to buyer to be free of defects in workmanship and material for a period of one year from date of shipment, unless stated otherwise in the specifications of the specific product. THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESSED, STATUTORY OR IMPLIED. INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Final determination of the suitability of the products for the use conternplated by Buyer is the sole responsibility of Buyer, and Biodex shall in no way be responsible for the suitability of the Products for any particular use. Claims for defects in workmanship or material must be presented To Biodex in writing and received by Biodex prior to the expiration of the warranty period. BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND BIODEX'S SOLE OBLIGATION, UNDER THIS WARRANTY SHALL BE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT AS DETERMINED AT BIODEX'S SOLE OPTION. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT UPON REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, BIODEX'S SHALL HAVE NO FURTHER OBLIGATION TO BUYER WITH RESPECT TO THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL BIODEX BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR SPECIAL INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES IN CONNECTION WITH, OR BY REASON OF THE INABILITY TO USE THE PRODUCTS FOR ANY PURPOSE, OR FOR DAMAGES AND/OR INJURIES INCURRED BY BUYER, ITS AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, BY VIRTUE OF DEFECTS IN THE PRODUCTS, EVEN IF BIODEX HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Use or misuse by the buyer and/or agents, employees or others will, at the option of Biodex, void all product warranties.

This catalog information berein is the property of Biodex Medical Systems. Copying in whole or in part, transmittal to other individuals or companies, and use for any purpose other than that for which it is intended, are expressly prohibited.

Lead Bricks, Rectangular23
Lead Container, Rectangular
Lead Foil
Lead Glass Goggles
Lead Vial Shield10
Lead Vinyl Sheets23
Lead, Shielded Waste Container26
Lead-Lined Laboratory Furniture 31-39
Lineator
Liver Marker/Ruler
Lung Ventilation Systems and Accessories68-79
Lung ventilation systems and Accessories00-79
7.0
Marker Sources
Fillable Point81
Pen Point81
Spot81
Mobile Radiation Shield
Moly Assay Shield
Monitor, Xenon Trap73
Monitors, Digital Area90
Mouthpiece, Disposable77
Niptongs
Nose Clip, Disposable
Nose enp, Disposable
Paper, Absorbent
Phantom Cabinet
Phantom Inserts
Cardiac88
Triple Line
Hollow Sphere
Phantoms
Anthropomorphic Torso
Bar89
Flood
Hoffman 3-D Brain83
Lung-Spine87
Lung-Spine87 PET Scatter, NEMA83
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine.       87         PET Scatter, NEMA.       83         PET Sensitivity NEMA.       83         PET, Flangeless, Esser.       85         PET, NEMA.       86         PET/SPECT, Flangeless       85         PET-CT.       86         SPECT, Flangeless       85         PET-CT       86         SPECT, Flangeless.       85         Thyroid Uptake Neck.       89         Pig Cradle       46
Lung-Spine
Lung-Spine.87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser.85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless.85Thyroid Uptake Neck.89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET.49Pig Rack, PeT.49Pig, Double-Ended, PET.43Pig, Unit Dose, PET.43Pig, Unit Dose, Pero-Tec47Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin.48Pig, Vial, PET.11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Preparation Enclosure Base Cabinet34
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, PeT49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin48Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields4
Lung-Spine.87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser.85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless.85Thyroid Uptake Neck.89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET.49Pig Rack, PeT.49Pig, Double-Ended, PET.43Pig, Unit Dose, PET.43Pig, Unit Dose, Pero-Tec47Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin.48Pig, Vial, PET.11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Preparation Enclosure Base Cabinet34
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, PeT49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin48Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields4
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, PeT49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Per-Tec47Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields5
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, Pro-Tec49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin48Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields5Pro-Tec IV Syringe Shields6Pro-Tec PET Syringe Shields9
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, PeT49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin48Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields5Pro-Tec Nyringe Shields6Pro-Tec PET Syringe Shields9Pro-Tec PET/MR Syringe Shields9
Lung-Spine87PET Scatter, NEMA83PET Sensitivity NEMA83PET, Flangeless, Esser85PET, NEMA86PET/SPECT, Flangeless85PET-CT86SPECT84Spect, Flangeless85Thyroid Uptake Neck89Pig Cradle46Pig Rack, PET49Pig Rack, Pro-Tec49Pig, Double-Ended, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, PET43Pig, Unit Dose, Zevalin48Pig, Vial, PET11, 45Preparation Enclosure34Pro-Tec II Syringe Shields5Pro-Tec IV Syringe Shields6Pro-Tec PET Syringe Shields9

Pro-Tec Unit Dose Pig ......47

Radiacwash       97         Radiacion Detection       90-96         Radiation Shield, Mobile       28         Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Ratemeter, Alarm       91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Sheets, Vinyl, Lead       23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, Yial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shield Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
Radiation Detection       90-96         Radiation Shield, Mobile       28         Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       30         Radiopharmacy       40-53         Ratemeter, Alarm       91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Sharps Container Shields       16-18         Sharps Container Shields       16-18         Shields, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Jabletop       22         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       .44         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shields Jarbre Containers       27         Shields Jarbre Containers       27         Shields Jarberop       22         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage	Radiacwash	.97
Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Administration System,       70         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radioafoline Fume Hood       30         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Radiopharmacy       40-53         Retrangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Sheets, Vinyl, Lead       23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Vial       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16 <tr< td=""><td>Radiation Detection</td><td>-96</td></tr<>	Radiation Detection	-96
Aerotech I       70         Radioaerosol Administration System,       Venti-Scan IV       68-69         Radioaerosol Convenience Kits       69-70         Radioiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual       50         Ratemeter, Alarm       91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Shers, Storage       30         Sharps Container Shields       16-18         Shields, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield Vial, Tungsten       11         Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16 </td <td></td> <td>.28</td>		.28
Radioaerosol Administration System, Venti-Scan IV		
Venti-Scan IV68-69Radioaerosol Convenience Kits69-70Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual50Radiopharmacy40-53Ratemeter, Alarm91Rectangular Lead Bricks23Refrigerator, Lead-Lined39Rod Sources82Rope, Warning106Ruler, Liver Marker81Shefe, Storage30Sharps Container Shields16-18Sheets, Vinyl, Lead23Shield, Bench Top, Gamma23Shield, J. Block19-20Shield, J. Block19-20Shield, Vial11Shield, Vial, Tungsten11Shielda Vial, Tungsten22Shielda Usoap Drums27Shielda Storage Containers16Shielda Storage Containers16Shieldad Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shieldad Storage Containers16Shieldaf Storage Containers16Shieldaf Storage Containers16Shieldaf Storage Containers17Shieldaf Storage Containers16Shieldaf Storage Containers16Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator63Shieldaf Storage Containers16Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator63Shieldas, Sharps Containers17Shieldas, Sharps Containers16Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator63Sources80-82	Aerotech I	.70
Radioaerosol Convenience Kits		
Radioiodine Fume Hood		
Radiopharmaceutical QC, Procedure Manual50         Radiopharmacy       40-53         Ratemeter, Alarm       91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Safe, Storage       30         Sherby Container Shields       16-18         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, Jabletop       22         Shield, Vial.       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shielde Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16		
Radiopharmacy       40-53         Ratemeter, Alarm       91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       39         Rod Sources       82         Rope, Warning       106         Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Safe, Storage       30         Sharps Container Shields       16-18         Shieds, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Vial.       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shields, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16		
Ratemeter, Alarm       .91         Rectangular Lead Bricks       .23         Refrigerator, Lead-Lined       .39         Rod Sources       .82         Rope, Warning       .106         Ruler, Liver Marker       .81         Safe, Storage       .30         Sharps Container Shields       .16-18         Sheets, Vinyl, Lead       .23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       .23         Shields, L-Block       .19-20         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       .11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       .11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       .11         Shielded Storage Cabinet       .29         Shielded Storage Containers       .16         Shielded Storage Containers       .16         Shielded Syringe Containers       .16         Shielded Storage Containers       .16         Shieldes, L-Blo		
Rectangular Lead Bricks		
Refrigerator, Lead-Lined		
Rod Sources		
Rope, Warning106Ruler, Liver Marker81Safe, Storage.30Sharps Container Shields16-18Sheets, Vinyl, Lead23Shield, Bench Top, Gamma23Shield, L-Block19-20Shield, Tabletop22Shield, Vial11Shield, Vial, Tungsten11Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego44Shielded Decay Drums27Shielded Storage Cabinet29Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Waste Containers26Shielded Waste Containers63Shields, L-Block, PET21Shields, Storage Containers63Shields, L-Block, PET21Shields, Sharps Containers17Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig48Shipping Container, Intego44Shipping Labels105Shipping Systems42-46Signs, Labels and Tags105-107Sink and Waste Cabinet36Soda-Lime78Sources80-82Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope33Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope33 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Ruler, Liver Marker       81         Safe, Storage       30         Sharps Container Shields       16-18         Sheets, Vinyl, Lead       23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shield, Labletop       22         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shield Decay Drums       27         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Syringe Containers       16         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Systems       42-46         Sinping Systems       42-46         Sources       80-82         Storage Containers       10		
Safe, Storage		
Sharps Container Shields.16-18Sheets, Vinyl, Lead23Shield, Bench Top, Gamma23Shields, L-Block19-20Shield, Tabletop.22Shield, Tabletop.22Shield, Vial.11Shield, Vial, Tungsten11Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego	Kuler, Liver Marker	.81
Sharps Container Shields.16-18Sheets, Vinyl, Lead23Shield, Bench Top, Gamma23Shields, L-Block19-20Shield, Tabletop.22Shield, Tabletop.22Shield, Vial.11Shield, Vial, Tungsten11Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego	S. G. S.	20
Sheets, Vinyl, Lead       23         Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shields, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Sipping Systems       42-46         Sipping Systems       42-46         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33		
Shield, Bench Top, Gamma       23         Shields, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Tabletop       22         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Carriers       12         Shielded Syringe Containers       26         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Systems       42-46         Singus, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Sources       80-82         Storage Containers       16         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16<	1	
Shields, L-Block       19-20         Shield, Tabletop.       22         Shield, Vial.       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Rig and Storage       19-30         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Storage Containers       16         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16		
Shield, Tabletop.22Shield, Vial.11Shield, Vial, Tungsten11Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego44Shielded Decay Drums27Shielded Isolator52-53Shielded Storage Cabinet29Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded Syringe Carriers26Shielded Syringe Holder13Shielded Storage Containers16Shielded, Storage Containers16Shielding and Storage19-30Shields, L-Block, PET21Shields, Sharps Containers17Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig48Shipping Container, Intego44Shipping Labels105Shipping Systems42-46Signs, Labels and Tags105-107Sink and Waste Cabinet36Sources80-82Storage Containers16Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope33Storage Containers16Storage Safe, Lead-Lined30Survey Meters92-96Cutie Pie92Model 14C with Pancake Probe92, 93Monitor 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Shield, Vial.       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego		
Shield, Vial, Tungsten       11         Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego		
Shield, Vial, Tungsten, Intego       44         Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       12         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers       26         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipiping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipiping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16		
Shielded Decay Drums       27         Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Carriers       12         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Syringe Containers       26         Shielded Syringe Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Storage Containers       16         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         St		
Shielded Isolator       52-53         Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Carriers       12         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers       26         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Waste Containers       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shiping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       .48         Shipping Labels       .105         Shipping Labels       .105         Shipping Systems       .42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       .105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       .36         Soda-Lime       .78         Sources       80-82         Storage Containers       .104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       .33         Storage Containers       .16         <		
Shielded Storage Cabinet       29         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers       26         Shielded Waste Containers       16         Shielded Storage Containers       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Sogins, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Storage Cobinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Cotainers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor	-	
Shielded Storage Containers.       16         Shielded Syringe Carriers       12         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers.       26         Shielded Waste Containers.       26         Shielded, Storage Containers.       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger		
Shielded Syringe Carriers       12         Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers       26         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shielded, Storage Containers       16         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Curie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface	0	
Shielded Syringe Holder       13         Shielded Waste Containers       26         Shielding and Storage Containers       16         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Curie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       13 <td>0</td> <td></td>	0	
Shielded Waste Containers.       26         Shielding And Storage Containers.       16         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET.       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Labels       105         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded	, .	
Shielded, Storage Containers.       16         Shielding and Storage       19-30         Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Storage Containers       16		
Shielding and Storage19-30Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator63Shields, L-Block, PET21Shields, Sharps Containers17Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig48Shipping Container, Intego44Shipping Labels105Shipping Systems42-46Signs, Labels and Tags105-107Sink and Waste Cabinet36Sources80-82Stand, Injection14Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope33Storage Containers16Storage Containers16Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope30Survey Meters92-96Cutie Pie92Model 14C with Pancake Probe92, 93Monitor 495Surface94Syringe Carrier, Shielded12Syringe Labels, Color-Coded12Syringe Recapper13Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator82Syringe Shield Holder13		
Shielding Rings, Dose Calibrator       63         Shields, L-Block, PET       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         <		
Shields, L-Block, PET.       21         Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Containers       16         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator         Syringe Shield		
Shields, Sharps Containers       17         Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       .48         Shipping Container, Intego       .44         Shipping Labels       .105         Shipping Systems       .42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       .105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       .36         Sources       .80-82         Stand, Injection       .14         Steel Table       .25         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       .33         Storage Containers       .16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       .30         Survey Meters       .92-96         Cutie Pie       .92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       .92         Monitor 4		
Shipping Bag, Pro-Tec Pig       48         Shipping Container, Intego       44         Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92         Syringe and Vial Shields       4-18         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       1		
Shipping Container, Intego		
Shipping Labels       105         Shipping Systems       42-46         Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4		
Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       .96         Ranger       .95         Surface       .94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       .12         Syringe Dipper       .63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       .13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       .12         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       .82         Syringe Shield Holder       .13		
Signs, Labels and Tags       105-107         Sink and Waste Cabinet       36         Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       .96         Ranger       .95         Surface       .94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       .12         Syringe Dipper       .63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       .13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       .12         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Recapper       .13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       .82         Syringe Shield Holder       .13		
Soda-Lime       78         Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4		
Sources       80-82         Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4		
Stand, Injection       14         Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13	Soda-Lime	.78
Steel Table       25         Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe and Vial Shields       12         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13		
Stools, Adjustable Height       104         Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe and Vial Shields       4-18         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13	Stand, Injection	.14
Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope       33         Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe and Vial Shields       4-18         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13	Steel Table	.25
Storage Containers       16         Storage Safe, Lead-Lined       30         Survey Meters       92-96         Cutie Pie       92         Model 14C with Pancake Probe       92, 93         Monitor 4       96         Ranger       95         Surface       94         Syringe and Vial Shields       4-18         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       12         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13	Stools, Adjustable Height1	04
Storage Safe, Lead-Lined	Storage Cabinet, Radioisotope	.33
Survey Meters	Storage Containers	.16
Cutie Pie	Storage Safe, Lead-Lined	.30
Model 14C with Pancake Probe	Survey Meters	-96
Monitor 4	Cutie Pie	.92
Ranger		
Surface	Monitor 4	.96
Syringe and Vial Shields       4-18         Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13	Ranger	.95
Syringe Carrier, Shielded       12         Syringe Dipper       63         Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13		
Syringe Dipper		
Syringe Holder, Shielded       13         Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13		
Syringe Labels, Color-Coded       12         Syringe Recapper       13         Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator       82         Syringe Shield Holder       13		
Syringe Recapper		
Syringe Reference Sources, Dose Calibrator82 Syringe Shield Holder13		
Syringe Shield Holder13		
Syringe Shields 4-9		
	Syringe Shields	4-9

Beta6
Dose Drawing7
Gaard Lock PET8
High Density Lead Glass7
PET
Pro-Tec
Zevalin
Z-PET8
<b>T</b> able Pad102
Table, Steel25
Table, Unit Dose, PET
Tabletop Shield22
Tag, Pre-Strung105
Tape, Hazard
Tapes, Warning105
Tec-Control Chromatography Systems50
Thyroid Uptake System, Atomlab 960 64-67
Tubing, Corrugated78
Tubing, Splice
Tungsten Vial Shields 10-11
I - P - Oli
<b>U</b> nit Dose Cabinet
Unit Dose Cabinet, PET
Unit Dose Pig Wall Rack
Unit Dose Pig, PET
Unit Dose Table, PET
Unit Dose, Pig, Pro-Tec47
Venti-Scan IV
Vial Dose Calibrator Reference Sources
Vial Pig11 Vial Pig, PET45
Vial Shields
High Density Lead Glass
Lead
Tungsten
Vial/Syringe Dipper
viai/symige Dipper02
Wall Rack, Unit Dose Pig49
Warning Labels 105-106
Warning Rope
Warning Tapes
Waste and Storage Cabinet
Waste Cabinet
Well Insert
Wipe Test Counter, Atomlab
Wipe Test Kits
Workbench, Cyclotron
Xenon-133 Rebreathing Systems
Xenon Convenience Kits74-75
Xenon Dispenser, Automatic73
Xenon System, Pulmonex II72-73
Xenon Trap Monitor73
" <b>Y</b> " Connector
<b>Z</b> -PET Syringe Shields
Zevalin Syringe Shields
Zevalin Unit Dose Pigs

# Atomlab<sup>™</sup> 960 **Thyroid Uptake System**

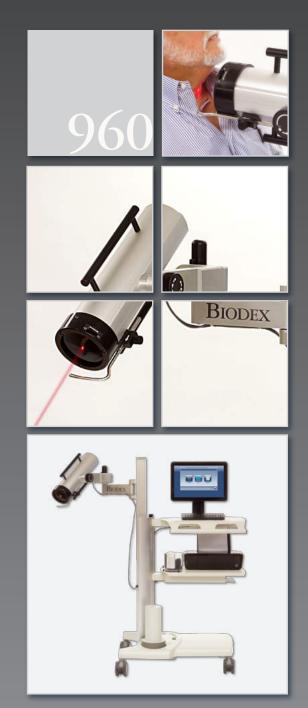
A complete, mobile, self-contained Medical Spectrometer System



OPTIONAL DICOM Interface

See pages 64-67 for details.

www.biodex.com/thyroiduptake



BIODEX www.biodex.com 1-800-224-6339 Intl 631-924-9000



CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



Follow Biodex-Nuclear Medicine Let's get a discussion going...



FN: 17-487 12/17

